

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

DATE: Tuesday, April 1, 2025

Page 1 of 2

PLACE: Board of County Commissioners' Meeting Room at the Gunnison County Courthouse
(REMOTE OPTION BELOW)

GUNNISON COUNTY LOCAL LIQUOR LICENSING AUTHORITY MEETING:

8:30 am

- Call to Order
- Consent Agenda: These items will not be discussed unless requested by a Commissioner or citizen. Items removed from consent agenda for discussion may be rescheduled later in this meeting, or at a future meeting.
 1. Alcohol Beverage License #04-00106; Elk Creek Marina LLC dba Lake Fork Marina; 6/3/2025 to 6/3/2026
 2. Alcohol Beverage License #04-00107; Elk Creek Marina LLC dba Elk Creek Marina; 6/3/2025 to 6/3/2026
 3. Alcohol Beverage License #03-01378; Elk Creek Marina LLC dba Pappy's Restaurant; 6/3/2025 to 6/3/2026
- Adjourn

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS REGULAR MEETING:

8:32 am

- Call to Order; Agenda Review
- Scheduling
- Consent Agenda: These items will not be discussed unless requested by a Commissioner or citizen. Items removed from consent agenda for discussion may be rescheduled later in this meeting, or at a future meeting.
 1. Contract Amendment #3; Contract No 24 IBEH 182014; Health and Human Services; 8/29/2023 to 6/30/2026; \$181,679.67
 2. Grant Application; Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT); Gunnison County Substance Abuse Prevention Project; Juvenile Services; \$140,144.40
 3. Temporary Road Use Agreement; Gunnison Nordic Club; Public Works; 5/22/2025 from 8:00 am to 4:00 pm
 4. Option Letter #7; CSBG 24-026; Health and Human Services; 3/11/2025 to 9/30/2027; \$16,166
 5. Opt-in Letter; COVID-19 ELC 2.3; Health and Human Services; 8/1/2025 to 4/30/2026; \$35,443
 6. Professional Services Agreement; Advanced Chemical Transport, LLC dba ACTenviro; Public Works; 3/18/2025 to 7/1/2025; \$52,912.53
 7. Grant Application; Health Resources and Services Administration; Juvenile Services; FY 2025-2026; \$400,000
 8. Acknowledgment of County Manager's Signature; Professional Services Agreement; JEO Consulting Group, Inc.; Emergency Management; 3/21/2025 to 1/30/2026; \$73,150
 9. Ratification; Letter of Support; Congressional Directed Spending
 10. Acknowledgment of County Manager Signature; Monitoring Service Agreement; Johnson Controls; Sawtooth Apartments; \$600 Annually

8:35 am

- County Manager's Reports

8:40 am

- **Unscheduled Public Comment:** Limit to 5 minutes per item. No formal action can be taken at this meeting.
- **Commissioner Items:** Commissioners will discuss among themselves activities that they have recently participated in that they believe other Commissioners and/or members of the public may be interested in hearing about.
- Adjourn

*NOTE: This agenda is subject to change, including the addition of items up to 24 hours in advance or the deletion of items at any time. All times are approximate. The County Manager and Deputy County Manager's reports may include administrative items not listed. Regular Meetings, Public Hearings, and Special Meetings are recorded and **ACTION MAY BE TAKEN ON ANY ITEM.** Work Sessions are not recorded and formal action cannot be taken. For further information, contact the County Administration office at 641-0248. If special accommodations are necessary per ADA, contact 641-0248 or TTY 641-3061 prior to the meeting.*

GUNNISON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

DATE: Tuesday, April 1, 2025

Page 2 of 2

PLACE: Board of County Commissioners' Meeting Room at the Gunnison County Courthouse
(REMOTE OPTION BELOW)

Please Note: Packet materials for the above discussions will be available on the Gunnison County website at <http://www.gunnisoncounty.org/meetings> prior to the meeting.

ZOOM MEETING DETAILS:

Join Zoom Meeting: <https://gunnisoncounty-org.zoom.us/j/89798905619>

One tap mobile

+12532158782,,82753657556#,,,,*471302# US (Tacoma)

+13462487799,,82753657556#,,,,*471302# US (Houston)

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Alcohol Beverage License #04-00106 & #04-00107; EI

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Renewals for Elk Creek Marina LLC
dba Pannv's Restaurant

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Kathy Simillion, County Clerk

Submitter's Email Address: ksimillion@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 3/21/25

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 3/21/2025

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/28/2025

Consent Agenda Regular Agenda Worksession

Time Allotted: 1

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025



GUNNISON COUNTY

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

**GUNNISON COUNTY
GUNNISON COUNTY CLERK
221 N. WISCONSIN STREET
GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230**

LICENSE TYPE

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE #04-00106

To sell Fermented Malt Beverage and Wine for off the premises consumption in the County of Gunnison, Colorado.

**ELK CREEK MARINA LLC DBA LAKE FORK MARINA
1677 HIGHWAY 92
GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230**

Fee \$100.00

Effective Dates: 06.03.2025 - 06.03.2026

This license is issued to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended; and the Ordinances of the County of Gunnison as applicable.

Kathy Simillion 3-19-2025
Gunnison County Clerk Date Board of County Commissioners Date
Kathy Simillion

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

DR 8402 (07/01/2012)

**STATE OF COLORADO
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300
Lakewood, CO 80401

**ELK CREEK MARINA LLC
dba LAKE FORK MARINA
1677 HIGHWAY 92
Gunnison CO 81230**

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE

Liquor License Number 04-00106	License Expires at Midnight June 03, 2026
License Type FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGE AND WINE(COUNTY)	
Authorized Beverages FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGE AND WINE	

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended. This license is nontransferable and shall be conspicuously posted in the place above described. This license is only valid through the expiration date shown above. Any questions concerning this license should be addressed to: Colorado Liquor Enforcement Division, 1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300 Lakewood, CO 80401.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand. 3/19/2025 RM

Michelle Stone-Principato

Michelle Stone-Principato, Division Director

Heidi Humphreys

Heidi Humphreys, Executive Director

DR 8400 (02/16/24)
 COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
 Liquor Enforcement Division
 PO BOX 17087
 Denver CO 80217-0087
 (303) 205-2300

received
 3-14-2025

Submit to Local Licensing Authority

LAKE FORK MARINA
103 W TOMICHI AVE
Gunnison CO 81230

Fees Due		
Annual Renewal Application Fee		\$
Renewal Fee		367.50
Storage Permit	\$100 X _____	\$
Sidewalk Service Area	\$75.00	\$
Additional Optional Premise Hotel & Restaurant	\$100 X _____	\$
Related Facility - Campus Liquor Complex	\$160.00 per facility	\$
Amount Due/Paid		\$

Make check payable to: Colorado Department of Revenue. The State may convert your check to a one-time electronic banking transaction. Your bank account may be debited as early as the same day received by the State. If converted, your check will not be returned. If your check is rejected due to insufficient or uncollected funds, the Department may collect the payment amount directly from your banking account electronically.

Retail Liquor License Renewal Application

Please verify & update all information below. Return to city or county licensing authority by due date.

Note that the Division will not accept cash.

Paid by check
 Paid Online

Uploaded to MoveIt on Date

Licensee Name

ELK CREEK MARINA LLC

Doing Business As Name (DBA)

LAKE FORK MARINA

Liquor License Number

04-00106

License Type

Fermented Malt Beverage and Wine(county)

Sales Tax License Number

30256337

Expiration Date

06/03/2025

Due Date

04/19/2025

Business Address

Street Address

1677 HIGHWAY 92

Phone Number

9706424521

City, State, ZIP Code

Gunnison CO 81230

Mailing Address

Street Address

103 W TOMICHI AVE

City, State, ZIP Code

Gunnison CO 81230

Email

cloken@whrus.com

Operating Manager

Amy Riser

Date of Birth

9/6/1970

Home Address

Street Address		Phone Number
301 Spring Meadows Trail		970-596-6283
City	State	ZIP Code
Gunnison	CO	81230

1. Do you have legal possession of the premises at the street address? Yes No

Are the premises owned or rented? Owned

*If rented, expiration date of lease

Rented*

12/31/2025

2. Are you renewing a storage permit, additional optional premises, sidewalk service area, or related facility? Yes No

If yes, please see the table in the upper right hand corner and include all fees due.

3. Are you renewing a takeout and/or delivery permit? Yes No

(Note: must hold a qualifying license type and be authorized for takeout and/or delivery license privileges) If selecting 'Yes', an additional \$11.00 is required to renew the permit.

If so, which are you renewing? Delivery Takeout Both Takeout and Delivery

4. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant, been found in final order of a tax agency to be delinquent in the payment of any state or local taxes, penalties, or interest related to a business? Yes No

Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant failed to pay any fees or surcharges imposed pursuant to section 44-3-503, C.R.S.? Yes No

5. Since the date of filing of the last application, has there been any change in financial interest (new notes, loans, owners, etc.) or organizational structure (addition or deletion of officers, directors, managing members or general partners)? Yes No

If yes, explain in detail and attach a listing of all liquor businesses in which these new lenders, owners (other than licensed financial institutions), officers, directors, managing members, or general partners are materially interested.

6. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been convicted of a crime? Yes No

If yes, attach a detailed explanation.

7. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been denied an alcohol beverage license, had an alcohol beverage license suspended or revoked, or had interest in any entity that had an alcohol beverage license denied, suspended or revoked? Yes No

If yes, attach a detailed explanation.

8. Does the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) have a direct or indirect interest in any other Colorado liquor license, including loans to or from any licensee or interest in a loan to any licensee? Yes No

If yes, attach a detailed explanation.

Affirmation & Consent

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that this application and all attachments are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Type or Print Name of Applicant/Authorized Agent of Business

Amy Riser

Title

President

Signature

Amy Riser

Date (MM/DD/YY)

3/14/2025

Report & Approval of City or County Licensing Authority

The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant are satisfactory, and we do hereby report that such license, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4 and 3, C.R.S., and Liquor Rules.

Therefore this application is approved.

Local Licensing Authority For

Gunnison County

Title

Hatby Semellio - County Clerk

Signature

Hatby Semellio

Attest

[Signature]

Date (MM/DD/YY)

3-14-2025

Name (Individual/Business)

EIK Creek Marina, LLC

Social Security Number/Tax Identification Number

46-1712221

Home Phone Number

970-596-6283

Business/Work Phone Number

970-641-0707

Street Address

24830 US Hwy 50

City

Gunnison

State ZIP Code

Co

81230

Printed name of person signing on behalf of the Applicant/Licensee

Amy Riser

Applicant/Licensee's Signature (Signature authorizing the disclosure of confidential tax information) Date Signed

Amy Riser

3/14/2025

Privacy Act Statement

Providing your Social Security Number is voluntary and no right, benefit or privilege provided by law will be denied as a result of refusal to disclose it. § 7 of Privacy Act, 5 USCS § 552a (note).



GUNNISON COUNTY

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

**GUNNISON COUNTY
GUNNISON COUNTY CLERK
221 N. WISCONSIN STREET
GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230**

LICENSE TYPE

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE #04-00107

To sell Fermented Malt Beverage and Wine for off the premises consumption in
the County of Gunnison, Colorado.

**ELK CREEK MARINA LLC DBA ELK CREEK MARINA
24830 HIGHWAY 50
GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230**

Fee \$100.00

Effective Dates: 06.03.2025 - 06.03.2026

This license is issued to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended; and the Ordinances of the County of Gunnison as applicable.

Kathy Simillion 3-19-2025
Gunnison County Clerk Date Board of County Commissioners Date
Kathy Simillion

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

DR 8402 (07/01/2012)

**STATE OF COLORADO
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300
Lakewood, CO 80401

**ELK CREEK MARINA LLC
dba ELK CREEK MARINA
24830 US 50
Gunnison CO 81230**

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE

Liquor License Number 04-00107	License Expires at Midnight June 03, 2026
License Type FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGE AND WINE(COUNTY)	
Authorized Beverages FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGE AND WINE	

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended. This license is nontransferable and shall be conspicuously posted in the place above described. This license is only valid through the expiration date shown above. Any questions concerning this license should be addressed to: Colorado Liquor Enforcement Division, 1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300 Lakewood, CO 80401.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand. 3/19/2025 RM

Michelle Stone-Principato

Michelle Stone-Principato, Division Director

Heidi Humphreys

Heidi Humphreys, Executive Director

DR 8400 (02/16/24)
 COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
 Liquor Enforcement Division
 PO BOX 17087
 Denver CO 80217-0087
 (303) 205-2300

received
 3-14-2024
 K

Submit to Local Licensing Authority

ELK CREEK MARINA
103 W TOMICHI AVE
Gunnison CO 81230

Fees Due	
Annual Renewal Application Fee	\$
Renewal Fee	367.50
Storage Permit \$100 X _____	\$
Sidewalk Service Area \$75.00	\$
Additional Optional Premise Hotel & Restaurant \$100 X _____	\$
Related Facility - Campus Liquor Complex \$160.00 per facility	\$
Amount Due/Paid	\$

Make check payable to: Colorado Department of Revenue. The State may convert your check to a one-time electronic banking transaction. Your bank account may be debited as early as the same day received by the State. If converted, your check will not be returned. If your check is rejected due to insufficient or uncollected funds, the Department may collect the payment amount directly from your banking account electronically.

Retail Liquor License Renewal Application

Please verify & update all information below. Return to city or county licensing authority by due date.

Note that the Division will not accept cash.



Paid by check

Uploaded to Movelt on Date



Paid Online

Licensee Name

ELK CREEK MARINA LLC

Doing Business As Name (DBA)

ELK CREEK MARINA

Liquor License Number

04-00107

License Type

Fermented Malt Beverage and Wine(county)

Sales Tax License Number

30256337

Expiration Date

06/03/2025

Due Date

04/19/2025

Business Address

Street Address

24830 US 50

Phone Number

9706424521

City, State, ZIP Code

Gunnison CO 81230

Mailing Address

Street Address

103 W TOMICHI AVE

City, State, ZIP Code

Gunnison CO 81230

Email

cloken@whrus.com

Operating Manager

Amy Riser

Date of Birth

9/6/1970

Home Address

Street Address		Phone Number
301 Spring Meadows Trail		970-596-6283
City	State	ZIP Code
Gunnison	Co	81230

1. Do you have legal possession of the premises at the street address? Yes No

Are the premises owned or rented? Owned Rented*

*If rented, expiration date of lease: 12/31/2025

2. Are you renewing a storage permit, additional optional premises, sidewalk service area, or related facility? Yes No

If yes, please see the table in the upper right hand corner and include all fees due.

3. Are you renewing a takeout and/or delivery permit? Yes No

(Note: must hold a qualifying license type and be authorized for takeout and/or delivery license privileges) If selecting 'Yes', an additional \$11.00 is required to renew the permit.

If so, which are you renewing? Delivery Takeout Both Takeout and Delivery

4. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant, been found in final order of a tax agency to be delinquent in the payment of any state or local taxes, penalties, or interest related to a business? Yes No

Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant failed to pay any fees or surcharges imposed pursuant to section 44-3-503, C.R.S.? Yes No

5. Since the date of filing of the last application, has there been any change in financial interest (new notes, loans, owners, etc.) or organizational structure (addition or deletion of officers, directors, managing members or general partners)? Yes No

If yes, explain in detail and attach a listing of all liquor businesses in which these new lenders, owners (other than licensed financial institutions), officers, directors, managing members, or general partners are materially interested.

6. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been convicted of a crime? Yes No

If yes, attach a detailed explanation.

7. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been denied an alcohol beverage license, had an alcohol beverage license suspended or revoked, or had interest in any entity that had an alcohol beverage license denied, suspended or revoked? Yes No

If yes, attach a detailed explanation.

8. Does the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) have a direct or indirect interest in any other Colorado liquor license, including loans to or from any licensee or interest in a loan to any licensee? Yes No

If yes, attach a detailed explanation.

Affirmation & Consent

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that this application and all attachments are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Type or Print Name of Applicant/Authorized Agent of Business

Amy Riser

Title

President

Signature

Amy Riser

Date (MM/DD/YY)

3/14/2025

Report & Approval of City or County Licensing Authority

The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant are satisfactory, and we do hereby report that such license, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4 and 3, C.R.S., and Liquor Rules.

Therefore this application is approved.

Local Licensing Authority For

Gunnison County

Title

County Clerk

Signature

Kathy Similia

Attest

Steph Williams

Date (MM/DD/YY)

3-14-2025

Name (Individual/Business)

Elk Creek Marina, LLC

Social Security Number/Tax Identification Number

46-171221

Home Phone Number

970-596-6283

Business/Work Phone Number

970-641-3048

Street Address

24830 US Hwy 50

City

Gunnison

State ZIP Code

CO

81230

Printed name of person signing on behalf of the Applicant/Licensee

Amy Riser

Applicant/Licensee's Signature (Signature authorizing the disclosure of confidential tax information) Date Signed



3/14/2025

Privacy Act Statement

Providing your Social Security Number is voluntary and no right, benefit or privilege provided by law will be denied as a result of refusal to disclose it. § 7 of Privacy Act, 5 USCS § 552a (note).



GUNNISON COUNTY

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

**GUNNISON COUNTY
GUNNISON COUNTY CLERK
221 N. WISCONSIN STREET
GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230**

LICENSE TYPE

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE #03-01378

To sell/serve Malt, Vinous and Spirituous Liquor for on the premises
consumption in the County of Gunnison, Colorado.

**ELK CREEK MARINA LLC DBA PAPPY'S RESTAURANT
24830 HIGHWAY 50
GUNNISON, COLORADO 81230**

Fee \$100.00

Effective Dates: 06.03.2025 - 06.03.2026

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended; and the Ordinances of the County of Gunnison as applicable.

Kathy Simillion 3-19-2025

Gunnison County Clerk

Date

Board of County Commissioners Date

Kathy Simillion

THIS LICENSE MUST BE POSTED IN PUBLIC VIEW

DR 8402 (07/01/2012)

**STATE OF COLORADO
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300
Lakewood, CO 80401

**ELK CREEK MARINA LLC
dba PAPPY'S RESTAURANT
24830 US 50
Gunnison CO 81230**

ALCOHOL BEVERAGE LICENSE

Liquor License Number 03-01378	License Expires at Midnight June 03, 2026
License Type HOTEL & RESTAURANT (COUNTY)	
Authorized Beverages MALT, VINOUS AND SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR	

This license is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4, 3, CRS 1973, as amended. This license is nontransferable and shall be conspicuously posted in the place above described. This license is only valid through the expiration date shown above. Any questions concerning this license should be addressed to: Colorado Liquor Enforcement Division, 1707 Cole Blvd, Suite 300 Lakewood, CO 80401.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand. 3/19/2025 RM

Michelle Stone-Principato

Michelle Stone-Principato, Division Director

Heidi Humphreys

Heidi Humphreys, Executive Director

DR 8400 (02/16/24)
 COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
 Liquor Enforcement Division
 PO BOX 17087
 Denver CO 80217-0087
 (303) 205-2300

Submit to Local Licensing Authority

PAPPY'S RESTAURANT
 103 W TOMICHI AVE
 Gunnison CO 81230

received
 3-14-2025 14

Fees Due	
Annual Renewal Application Fee	\$
Renewal Fee	750.00
Storage Permit \$100 X _____	\$
Sidewalk Service Area \$75.00	\$
Additional Optional Premise Hotel & Restaurant \$100 X _____	\$
Related Facility - Campus Liquor Complex \$160.00 per facility	\$
Amount Due/Paid	\$

Make check payable to: Colorado Department of Revenue. The State may convert your check to a one-time electronic banking transaction. Your bank account may be debited as early as the same day received by the State. If converted, your check will not be returned. If your check is rejected due to insufficient or uncollected funds, the Department may collect the payment amount directly from your banking account electronically.

Retail Liquor License Renewal Application

Please verify & update all information below. Return to city or county licensing authority by due date.

Note that the Division will not accept cash.

- Paid by check
- Paid Online

Uploaded to MoveIt on Date

Licensee Name

ELK CREEK MARINA LLC

Doing Business As Name (DBA)

PAPPY'S RESTAURANT

Liquor License Number

03-01378

License Type

Hotel & Restaurant (county)

Sales Tax License Number

30256337

Expiration Date

06/03/2025

Due Date

04/19/2025

Business Address

Street Address

24830 US 50

Phone Number

9706424521

City, State, ZIP Code

Gunnison CO 81230

Mailing Address

Street Address

103 W TOMICHI AVE

City, State, ZIP Code

Gunnison CO 81230

Email

cloken@whrus.com

Operating Manager

Amy Riser

Date of Birth

9/6/1970

Home Address

Street Address		Phone Number
301 Spring Meadows Tr.		970-596-6283
City	State	ZIP Code
Gunnison	Co	81230

1. Do you have legal possession of the premises at the street address? Yes No

Are the premises owned or rented? Owned Rented*

*If rented, expiration date of lease

12/31/2025

2. Are you renewing a storage permit, additional optional premises, sidewalk service area, or related facility? Yes No

If yes, please see the table in the upper right hand corner and include all fees due.

3. Are you renewing a takeout and/or delivery permit? Yes No

(Note: must hold a qualifying license type and be authorized for takeout and/or delivery license privileges) If selecting 'Yes', an additional \$11.00 is required to renew the permit.

If so, which are you renewing? Delivery Takeout Both Takeout and Delivery

4. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant, been found in final order of a tax agency to be delinquent in the payment of any state or local taxes, penalties, or interest related to a business? Yes No

Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant, including its manager, partners, officer, directors, stockholders, members (LLC), managing members (LLC), or any other person with a 10% or greater financial interest in the applicant failed to pay any fees or surcharges imposed pursuant to section 44-3-503, C.R.S.? Yes No

5. Since the date of filing of the last application, has there been any change in financial interest (new notes, loans, owners, etc.) or organizational structure (addition or deletion of officers, directors, managing members or general partners)? Yes No

If yes, explain in detail and attach a listing of all liquor businesses in which these new lenders, owners (other than licensed financial institutions), officers, directors, managing members, or general partners are materially interested.

6. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been convicted of a crime? Yes No

If yes, attach a detailed explanation.

7. Since the date of filing of the last application, has the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) been denied an alcohol beverage license, had an alcohol beverage license suspended or revoked, or had interest in any entity that had an alcohol beverage license denied, suspended or revoked? Yes No

If yes, attach a detailed explanation.

8. Does the applicant or any of its agents, owners, managers, partners or lenders (other than licensed financial institutions) have a direct or indirect interest in any other Colorado liquor license, including loans to or from any licensee or interest in a loan to any licensee? Yes No

If yes, attach a detailed explanation.

Affirmation & Consent

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that this application and all attachments are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Type or Print Name of Applicant/Authorized Agent of Business

Amy Riser

Title

President

Signature

Amy Riser

Date (MM/DD/YY)

3/14/25

Report & Approval of City or County Licensing Authority

The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant are satisfactory, and we do hereby report that such license, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 44, Articles 4 and 3, C.R.S., and Liquor Rules.

Therefore this application is approved.

Local Licensing Authority For

Gunnison County

Title

County Clerk

Signature

Kathy Semillion

Attest

Melissa

Date (MM/DD/YY)

3-14-2025

Name (Individual/Business)

Elk Creek Marine, LLC

Social Security Number/Tax Identification Number

46-1712221

Home Phone Number

970-596-6283

Business/Work Phone Number

970-641-0707

Street Address

24830 US Hwy 50

City

Gunnison

State ZIP Code

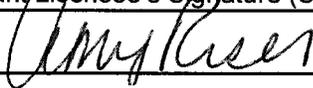
CO

81230

Printed name of person signing on behalf of the Applicant/Licensee

Amy Riser

Applicant/Licensee's Signature (Signature authorizing the disclosure of confidential tax information) Date Signed



3/14/25

Privacy Act Statement

Providing your Social Security Number is voluntary and no right, benefit or privilege provided by law will be denied as a result of refusal to disclose it. § 7 of Privacy Act, 5 USCS § 552a (note).

Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners Calendar

(Two or more commissioners may be in attendance.)

Search Results from 3/28/2025 thru 5/31/2025

Board of County Commissioners

1. [BOCC Regular Meeting](#)
April 1, 2025, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
2. [Sawtooth Phase II Grand Opening & Ribbon Cutting](#)
April 2, 2025, 3:00 PM - 4:00 PM
3. [BOCC Work Session](#)
April 8, 2025, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
4. [BOCC Regular Meeting](#)
April 15, 2025, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
5. [BOCC Work Session](#)
April 22, 2025, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
6. [BOCC Regular Meeting](#)
May 6, 2025, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
7. [BOCC Work Session](#)
May 13, 2025, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
8. [BOCC Regular Meeting](#)
May 20, 2025, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom
9. [BOCC Work Session](#)
May 27, 2025, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom

Gunnison County Organization

1. [Holiday - Memorial Day - Offices Closed](#)
May 26, 2025, All Day

Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services

1. [Gunnison-Hinsdale Board of Human Services Meeting](#)
April 15, 2025, All Day @ BOCC Boardroom

Contract Amendment #3

Signature and Cover Page

State Agency

Colorado Department of Human Services
 Behavioral Health Administration

Contractor

Gunnison County

Current Contract Maximum Amount

Initial Term

State Fiscal Year 2024 \$161,928.55

Extension Terms

State Fiscal Year 2025 & 2026 \$181,679.67

Total for All State Fiscal Years \$343,608.22

Original Contract Number

24 IBEH 182014

Amendment Contract Number

25 IBEH 197530

Contract Performance Beginning Date

August 29, 2023

Current Contract Expiration Date

June 30, 2026

Signature page begins on next page.

The Parties Hereto Have Executed This Amendment

Each person signing this Amendment represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Amendment and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

Contractor

Gunnison County

State of Colorado

Jared S. Polis, Governor
Colorado Department of Human Services
Michelle Barnes, Executive Director

By: Laura Puckett Daniels, Chair of the BOCC

By: Dannette R. Smith, Commissioner
Behavioral Health Administration

Date: _____

Date: _____

In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Contract is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.

State Controller
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

By: Telly Belton/Toni Williamson/Amanda Rios

Amendment Effective Date: _____

1. Parties

This Amendment (the “Amendment”) to the Original Contract shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment (the “Contract”) is entered into by and between the Contractor, and the State.

2. Terminology

Except as specifically modified by this Amendment, all terms used in this Amendment that are defined in the Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the Contract.

3. Amendment Effective Date and Term

A. Amendment Effective Date

This Amendment shall not be valid or enforceable until the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Amendment before that Amendment Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred under this Amendment either before or after the Amendment term shown in §3.B of this Amendment.

B. Amendment Term

The Parties’ respective performances under this Amendment and the changes to the Contract contained herein shall commence on the Amendment Effective Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment and shall terminate on the termination of the Contract.

4. Purpose

The purpose of this Contract is to establish/expand services to address local behavioral health care needs along continuum of care, including services for Children, Youth, and Family with severe needs.

The purpose of this Amendment is to update Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit E, and Exhibit F. This Amendment extends the Contract end date to June 30, 2026.

5. Modifications

The Contract and all prior amendments thereto, if any, are modified as follows:

- A. The Contract Initial Contract Expiration Date on the Contract’s Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Amendment.

- B. **REPLACE** Exhibit A-1, Statement of Work, with Exhibit A-2, Statement of Work, attached and incorporated by reference.
- C. **REPLACE** Exhibit B-3, Budget, with Exhibit B-4, Budget attached and incorporated by reference.
- D. **REPLACE** Exhibit E-2, Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, with Exhibit E-3, Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, attached and incorporated by reference.
- E. **REPLACE** Exhibit F-2, SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions, with Exhibit F-3, SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions, attached and incorporated by reference.

6. Limits Of Effect and Order of Precedence

This Amendment is incorporated by reference into the Contract, and the Contract and all prior amendments or other modifications to the Contract, if any, remain in full force and effect except as specifically modified in this Amendment. Except for the Special Provisions contained in the Contract, in the event of any conflict, inconsistency, variance, or contradiction between the provisions of this Amendment and any of the provisions of the Contract or any prior modification to the Contract, the provisions of this Amendment shall in all respects supersede, govern, and control. The provisions of this Amendment shall only supersede, govern, and control over the Special Provisions contained in the Contract to the extent that this Amendment specifically modifies those Special Provisions.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE WAS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Exhibit A-2 - Statement of Work

Children, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Services Grants

Article 1

Purpose and Target Population

1.1 Purpose

In accordance with 27-60-502, C.R.S., the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) awards grants to local governments, community-based organizations, federally-recognized Indian tribes, local collaborative management programs, local juvenile services planning committees, and nonprofit organizations for programs and services along the behavioral health care continuum in areas of highest need and to address gaps in services, including children-oriented, youth-oriented, and family-oriented behavioral health care services. The purpose of the grant program is to expand or implement services that have been identified as gaps in Child, Youth, and Family (CYF)-oriented behavioral health care and to improve outcomes for individuals served.

1.2 Target Population

The target population includes persons eighteen (18) years of age or younger and their families and persons twenty-one (21) years of age or younger who are receiving special education services and their families pursuant to Part 1 of Article 20 of Title 22 s who have behavioral health problems, including parent-child dyads, with acute, complex, and/or severe conditions and needs.

Article 2

Definitions and Acronyms

2.1 Administrative Services Organizations (ASO) are organizations contracted by the Behavioral Health Administration to administer and manage regional behavioral health crisis services.

2.2 Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) means the Behavioral Health Administration established in section 27-60-203.

2.3 Behavioral Health Administrative Services Region means a Behavioral Health Administrative Services Region designated by the BHA Commissioner after consultation with the Department of Health Care Policy and Financing and consideration of the regional structure that serves the Medicaid population.

2.4 Behavioral Health-Care Services Assessment Tool means the assessment tool described in section 27-60-502 (1)(c) developed by the BHA to identify regional gaps in behavioral health-care services.

2.5 Care Access Point means a location at which a person seeking behavioral health care can receive care coordination.

2.6 Community-Based Organization means a nonprofit or for-profit organization that provides behavioral health-care services.

2.7 Grant Program means the community behavioral health-care continuum gap grant program established in C.R.S 27-60-502.

2.8 Local Education Provider means a school district, a charter school authorized pursuant to part 1 of article 30.5 of Title 22, and Institute charter school authorized pursuant to part 5 of Article 30.5 of title 22, or a Board of Cooperative Services as defined in C.R.S. 22-5-103.

2.9 Local Government means a county, municipality, city and county, or local education provider.

2.10 Managed Services Organizations (MSO) are organizations designated and contracted by the Behavioral Health Administration to administer and manage a full continuum of SUD prevention, intervention, treatment, recovery, and harm reduction services on a regional basis.

2.11 Nonprofit Organization means an organization that is exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the federal "Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

2.12 Regional Accountability Entity (RAE) are organizations in Health First Colorado, Colorado's Medicaid program. They are responsible for coordinating members' care, ensuring they are connected with primary and behavioral health care, and developing regional strategies to serve Colorado Medicaid members.

2.13 SOW is Statement of Work.

2.14 SCAO is State Court Administrator's Office.

Article 3

Objectives of Grant

3.1 The Contractor shall provide one or more of the following services related to the following grant objectives outlined below.

3.1.1 To expand Child, Youth, and Family (CYF) oriented behavioral health care services.

- 3.1.2 To address identified local behavioral health needs; to establish care access points in each behavioral health administrative services region.
- 3.1.3 To provide care navigation and coordination services.
- 3.1.4 To expand evidence-based or evidence-informed behavioral health treatment, including substance use disorder treatment.
- 3.1.5 To provide intensive outpatient services, including high-fidelity wraparound, youth mobile response, and expanded caregiver interventions.
- 3.1.6 And to fund capital expenditures related to providing the above treatment services.

Article 4

Roles and Responsibilities

- 4.1 The Grant Application submitted in the RFA shall also serve as a work plan to be used with this SOW and followed upon execution of the contract to monitor the grant project performance. The activities and services identified in the Grant Application/ work plan are incorporated into this Contract by reference.
- 4.2 Contractor will be expected to have the capacity to operationalize the State's contract at signing and implement delivery of services within sixty (60) days of contract execution.
- 4.3 Contractor shall maintain clear communication with regards to progress on the submitted Grant Application Template Work Plan.
- 4.4 Contractor shall work with providers to identify ongoing payer sources for these services, to include Medicaid, Medicare, Third-party insurance, etc.
- 4.5 Contractor shall ensure that any program funded by the grant must comply with the federal "Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990" and serve individuals with a disability, regardless of primary diagnosis, co-occurring conditions, if the individual requires assistance with activities of daily living.
- 4.6 Contractor shall use the [CLAS Standards](https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/) (<https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/>) to help the organization and programs take into account cultural health beliefs, preferred languages, health literacy levels, and communication needs.
- 4.7 Services shall be provided in English and Spanish.

4.8 Period of Performance

4.8.1 Overall grant deadline to expend all funds June 30, 2026. However, renewal of contract is subject to approval by the Program Manager for each state fiscal year as funding allows and compliance to contract performance.

4.8.2 State fiscal years end June 30. New fiscal years begin July 1 in which a new contract will be issued (as funding and contract compliance allow) under guidance and direction of the Program Manager.

4.9 Annual Report. Contractor shall submit an annual report by June 15, describing the use of the grant award, on a template to be provided by the BHA, to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us.

4.10 Final Report. Contractor shall submit an annual report by June 15, describing the use of the grant award, on a template to be provided by the BHA, to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us.

Article 5

Reporting, Deliverables, and Due Dates

5.1 Criteria for Acceptance of Deliverables

5.1.1 The BHA will review the Contractor's deliverables in accordance with all specifications stated in this SOW and the Grant Application work plan. Deliverables and overall performance will be monitored, tracked, inspected, and accepted or rejected by the Program Manager and designated State personnel.

5.1.2 The acceptance of deliverables and satisfactory work performance required herein shall be based on the timeliness, accuracy, and standards as specified in the requirements of this statement of work and the Grant Application work plan.

5.1.3 Invoice payment is contingent upon timely receipt and approval of required program and fiscal deliverables. Missed or incomplete deliverables will result in an immediate withhold of payment until deliverables are submitted and accepted by the program.

5.2 When submitting reports please briefly describe the metrics you are using for the Reports and Deliverables to demonstrate the impact of your grant on the populations you serve. This may include the specific data points, tools, process, and frequency with which data will be collected and reported.

5.3 Deliverables Table

Deadline	Article Where Assigned	Activity
Within ten (10) days following each quarter, ended in September, December, March, and June	SOW, Article 6.1	SLFRF Quarterly Report on the BHA provided template
June 15, 2024 and June 15, 2025	SOW, Article 4.9	Annual Report
June 15, 2026	SOW Article 4.10	Final Report
Reports Delivered via email to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us		
*Deliverables can be changed administratively		

Article 6

Performance Outcome Measures

6.1 Contractor shall measure the metrics identified in the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) Subrecipient Quarterly Report, as may be amended, on a template to be distributed by the BHA. The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report is due to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us ten (10) days following the end of each quarter.



COLORADO
Behavioral Health
Administration

EXHIBIT B-4, FY25 & FY26 ANNUAL BUDGET

Capacity Budget Template					
BHA Program	HB22-1281				
Contact Information					
Agency Name	Gunnison County		Program Contact Name, Title	Margaret Wacker, Community Health Manager	
			Phone	970-641-7913	
			Email	mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org	
Budget Period	07/01/2024 - 06/30/2026		Fiscal Contract Name, Title	Jody Wise, Accountant	
			Phone	970-641-7679	
			Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org	
Project Name	Gunnison County Child, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Project		Date Completed	3/19/24	

All budget numbers are estimates. Contract billing will be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenses incurred.

EXPENDITURE CATEGORIES					
Personnel Services: Salary/Benefits					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe	Percent of Time on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
					\$ -
Personnel Services-Hourly Employees					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Hourly Wage	Hourly Fringe	Total # of Hours on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Community Health Manager	Provides staff supervision, initiates contracts, and overall grant management.	\$ 50.51	\$16.25	131.00	\$ 8,745.56
Health Navigator - Bilingual	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 30.67	\$9.00	952.00	\$ 37,765.84
Family Navigator	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 34.51	\$15.37	471.00	\$ 23,493.48
Navigator Network Coordinator	Coordinates network of local health navigators to increase access of services.	\$ 29.58	\$9.86	285.00	\$ 11,240.40
Parents As Teachers Coordinator	Coordinates and provides PAT services.	\$ 46.00	\$15.89	390.00	\$ 24,137.10
Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)					\$ 105,382.38
Client Costs					Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA	
				\$ -	
Total Client Costs					\$ -
Contract/Consultants Services (Subawards & Subcontracts)					Annual Budget
Name	Description of Work	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA	

TBD	Psycho-education sessions for adolescents and families.	\$ 80.00	80	\$ 6,400.00
Crested Butte State of Mind	Navigation and Counseling Services	\$ 170.00	100	\$ 17,000.00
Gunnison REIJ School District	Newcomer Navigation Services	\$ 3,500.00	12	\$ 42,000.00
Total Contract Services				\$ 65,400.00
Occupancy				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Occupancy				\$ -
Operating				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Computer and Phone Costs	Computer/IT costs for 1.0 FTE is \$250/month, phone costs are \$125/month.	\$ 375.00	12	\$ 4,500.00
Meeting Costs	\$10/meeting for Network Meetings and Trainings	\$ 10.00	12	\$ 120.00
Total Operating				\$ 4,620.00
Depreciation/Amortization				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item			Total Amount Requested from BHA
Total Depreciation/Amortization				\$ -
Professional Fees				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Professional Fees				\$ -
Capital Costs				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Capital Costs				\$ -
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (TDC)				\$ 175,402.38
Exclusions from Indirect Cost Base expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				
				Subaward in excess of \$25,000 \$ 17,000.00
				Rent
				Equipment (over \$5000)
				Other Unallowable Expenses (not allowed a direct cost) such as land, real estate purchase, etc.
Total Expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				\$ 17,000.00
MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (MTDC)				\$ 158,402.38
Indirect Costs				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item		Percentage	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Indirect Costs	10% Indirect Rate for Gunnison County		10%	\$ 15,840.24
Total Indirect				\$ 15,840.24
Grand Total Expenses				\$ 191,243.00

Match Requirement Chart: Size of Organization & Award amount		
Match Requirement	Organization Annual Budget Size	Percentage Match Requirement on grant award
large org.	\$20,000,000 or more	5%
small	less than \$20,000,000	2.5%
Award of \$50,000 or less	any size	0%

SELECT YOUR MATCH AMOUNT
5.0%

MATCH AMOUNT REQUIRED

\$ 9,562.00

Match Amount Required must be listed below in Revenue Offset and/ or Matching Funds

Revenue Offset	Annual Budget
Client Services	
Medicaid Fee for Service Cash	
Medicaid Capitation Encounters	
BHA Indigent Encounters**	
3rd Party Insurance Cash Receipts	
Medicare Cash	
Self-Pay/Client Fees	
Cash from other Sources: (Specify below)	
Total Client Services	\$ -
*The rate that your entity is receiving must be used to offset costs in this area	
**Encounters valued using the current year's fee for services schedule issued by BHA and not to exceed contract amount	
Matching Funds	
Contracts and Grants	
Non-Governmental Contracts	
Other State Revenue/Accrual	
Federal Grant Funds/Accrual	
Local Funds/Accrual	
Private Grant Funds/Accrual	
Public Support	
Private Support	
In-Kind Donations	\$ 9,563.33
Other Funds (Specify below)	
Total Contracts and Grants	\$ 9,563.33
Grand Total Revenue Offset	\$ 9,563.33
Net Cost	\$ 181,679.67

The Parties may mutually agree, in writing, to modify the Budget administratively using an BHA Budget Reallocation form

Exhibit E-3 - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards

For the purposes of this Exhibit only, Contractor is also identified as “Subrecipient.” This Contract has been funded, in whole or in part, with an award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, the Special Provisions, the Contract or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Contract, the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall control. In the event of a conflict between the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards and the FFATA Supplemental Provisions (if any), and/or exhibit regarding SLFRF Federal Provisions, the terms re FFATA and/or SLFRF shall control. If the source of the funding of the Contract is a grant, these Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

1) Federal Award Identification

- i. Subrecipient: **Gunnison County**
- ii. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID number: **NSN9FAGKEDJ9**
- iii. The Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) is **SLFRP0126**;
- iv. The Federal award date is **May 18, 2021**
- v. The subaward period of performance start date is **July 1, 2024** and end date is **June 30, 2026**.
- vi. Federal Funds:

Contract or Fiscal Year	Amount of Federal funds obligated by this Contract	Total amount of Federal funds obligated to the Subrecipient	Total amount of the Federal Award committed to Subrecipient by CDHS
FY25-FY26 ARPA	\$17,269.37	\$17,269.37	\$17,269.37

- vii. Federal award project description: **To establish or expand services along the behavioral healthcare continuum of care, including services for children, youth, and families with severe needs.**
- viii. The name of the Federal awarding agency is **U.S. Department of Treasury**; the name of the pass-through entity is **the State of Colorado, Department of Human Services (CDHS)**. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is **21.027**, name is **Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds**, and dollar amount is **\$3,828,761,790**.
- ix. This award is **not** for research & development

- x. The indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 2 CFR §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs) is pre-determined based upon the State of Colorado and CDHS cost allocation plan.
- 2) All requirements imposed by CDHS on Subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award, are stated in **Exhibit A, Exhibit E, and Exhibit F.**
- 3) Any additional requirements that CDHS imposes on Subrecipient in order for CDHS to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency, including identification of any required financial and performance reports, are stated in **Exhibit B, Exhibit C, and Exhibit D.**
- 4) Subrecipient's approved indirect cost rate is **10%**.
- 5) Subrecipient must permit CDHS and auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for CDHS to meet the requirements of 2 CFR §200.332 Requirements for pass-through entities, §§ 200.300 Statutory and National Policy Requirements through §200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
- 6) The appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward are listed in Section 15 of this Exhibit and may be further specified in the accompanying Scope of Work exhibit.
- 7) **Performance and Final Status.** Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance, and other reports to CDHS no later than **30** calendar days after the period of performance end date or sooner termination of this Contract containing an evaluation and review of Subrecipient's performance and the final status of Subrecipient's obligations hereunder.
- 8) **Matching Funds.**
 - i. Subrecipient shall provide matching funds as stated in **Exhibit B.** Subrecipient shall have raised the full amount of matching funds prior to the Effective Date and shall report to CDHS regarding the status of such funds upon request. Subrecipient's obligation to pay all or any part of any matching funds, whether direct or contingent, only extends to funds duly and lawfully appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by the authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and paid into the Subrecipient's treasury or bank account. Subrecipient represents to CDHS that the amount designated as matching funds has been legally appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by its authorized representatives and paid into its treasury or bank account. Subrecipient does not by this Contract irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payments in future fiscal years, and this Contract is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year debt of the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall not pay or be liable for any claimed interest, late charges, fees, taxes or penalties of any nature, except as required by Subrecipient's laws or policies.

1. Definitions.

1.1 For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below. For a full list of definitions (as of October 1, 2024) under the Uniform Guidance, see 2 CFR 200.1.

1.1.1 “Award” means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Contract setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.

1.1.1.1 Awards may be in the form of:

1.1.1.1.1 Grants;

1.1.1.1.2 Contracts;

1.1.1.1.3 Cooperative Contracts, which do not include cooperative research and development Contracts (CRDA) pursuant to the Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986, as amended (15 U.S.C. 3710);

1.1.1.1.4 Loans;

1.1.1.1.5 Loan Guarantees;

1.1.1.1.6 Subsidies;

1.1.1.1.7 Insurance;

1.1.1.1.8 Food commodities;

1.1.1.1.9 Direct appropriations;

1.1.1.1.10 Assessed and voluntary contributions; and

1.1.1.1.11 Other financial assistance transactions that authorize the expenditure of Federal funds by non-Federal Entities.

1.1.1.1.12 Any other items specified by OMB in policy memoranda available at the OMB website or other source posted by the OMB.

1.1.1.2 Award *does not* include:

1.1.1.2.1 Technical assistance, which provides services in lieu of money;

1.1.1.2.2 A transfer of title to Federally-owned property provided in lieu of money; even if the award is called a grant;

1.1.1.2.3 Any award classified for security purposes; or

1.1.1.2.4 Any award funded in whole or in part with Recovery funds, as defined in section 1512 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (Public Law 111-5).

1.1.2 “Contract” means the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached and includes all Award types in § of this Exhibit.

- 1.1.3 “Contractor” means the party or parties to a Contract funded, in whole or in part, with Federal financial assistance, other than the Prime Recipient, and includes grantees, subgrantees, Subrecipients, and borrowers. For purposes of Transparency Act reporting, Contractor does not include Vendors.
- 1.1.4 “Unique Entity ID number” or “UEI” is the universal identifier for federal financial assistance applicants, as well as recipients and their direct subrecipients (first tier subrecipients).
- 1.1.5 “Entity” means:
- 1.1.5.1 If the source of the funding is a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.1.1 a Non-Federal Entity; or
 - 1.1.5.1.2 a non-profit organization or for-profit organization.
 - 1.1.5.2 If the source of funding is not a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.2.1 all of the following as defined at 2 CFR part 25, subpart C;
 - 1.1.5.2.2 A governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian Tribe;
 - 1.1.5.2.3 a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.2.4 a domestic or foreign non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.2.5 a domestic or foreign for-profit organization; and
 - 1.1.5.2.6 a Federal agency, but only a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity.
- 1.1.6 “Executive” means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
- 1.1.7 If the source of funding is a Grant, “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1. If the source of funding is not a Grant, “Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)” means an Award number assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient.
- 1.1.8 “FFATA” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. FFATA, as amended, also is referred to as the “Transparency Act.”
- 1.1.9 “Federal Provisions” means these Federal Provisions subject to the Transparency Act and Uniform Guidance, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.
- 1.1.10 If the source of funding is a Grant, “Grant” as used herein is the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached.

- 1.1.11 “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached if the source of funding is a Grant. Grantee also means Subrecipient.
- 1.1.12 “Non-Federal Entity” means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 1.1.13 “Nonprofit Organization” means any organization that:
- 1.1.13.1 Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 1.1.13.2 Is not organized primarily for profit;
 - 1.1.13.3 Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the organization’s operations; and
 - 1.1.13.4 Is not an IHE.
- 1.1.14 “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 1.1.15 “Pass-through Entity” means a recipient or subrecipient that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient (including lower tier subrecipients) to carry out part of a Federal program. The authority of the pass-through entity under this part flows through the Subaward agreements between the pass-through entity and subrecipient.
- 1.1.16 “Prime Recipient” means a Colorado State agency or institution of higher education that receives an Award, or, if the source of funding is a Grant it is that agency or institution identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.17 “Subaward” means an award provided by a pass-through entity to a Subrecipient to contribute to the goals and objectives of the project by carrying out part of a Federal award received by the pass-through entity. The term does not include payments to a contractor, beneficiary or participant.
- 1.1.18 “Subrecipient” or, if the source of funding is a Grant, “Subgrantee” means an entity that receives a subaward from a pass-through entity to carry out part of a Federal award. The term Subrecipient does not include a beneficiary or participant. A Subrecipient may also be a recipient of other Federal awards directly from a Federal agency.
- 1.1.19 “Subrecipient Parent UEI Number” means the subrecipient parent organization’s 12-digit Unique Entity ID System (UEI) number that appears in the subrecipient’s System for Award Management (SAM) profile, if applicable.

- 1.1.20 “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- 1.1.21 “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value an Executive earns during the entity’s preceding fiscal year. This includes all items of compensation as prescribed in 17 CFR 229.402(c)(2).
- 1.1.22 “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. The Transparency Act may also be referred to as FFATA.
- 1.1.23 “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, which, unless the source of funding is a Grant, supersedes requirements from OMB Circulars A-21, A-87, A-110, and A-122, OMB Circulars A-89, A-102, and A-133, and the guidance in Circular A-50 on Single Audit Act follow-up. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 1.1.24 “Vendor” means a dealer, distributor, merchant or other seller providing property or services required for a project or program funded by an Award. A Vendor is not a Prime Recipient or a Subrecipient and is not subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal award. Program compliance requirements do not pass through to a Vendor.

2. Compliance.

- 2.1 Contractor/Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, including, but not limited to, all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Contractor/Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

3. System for Award Management (SAM) and Unique Entity ID System (UEI) Requirements.

- 3.1 SAM. Contractor/Grantee must obtain a UEI but are not required to fully register in Sam.gov. Contractor/Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM

until the Contractor/Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Contractor/Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.

3.2 UEI. Contractor/Grantee shall provide its UEI number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Contractor's/Grantee's information in www.sam.gov at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Contractor's/Grantee's information.

4. Total Compensation.

4.1 Contractor/Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:

4.1.1 The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more if the source of funding is a Grant, or otherwise \$25,000 or more if the source of funding is not a Grant; and

4.1.2 In the preceding fiscal year, Contractor/Grantee received:

4.1.2.1 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and

4.1.2.2 \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is a Grant or otherwise \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is not a Grant; and

4.1.2.3 The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

5. Reporting.

5.1 If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Contract/Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the US Office of Management and

Budget (OMB), and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Contract/Grant and shall become part of Contractor's/Grantee's obligations under this Contract/Grant.

6. Effective Date and Dollar Threshold for Reporting.

- 6.1 If the source of funding is a Grant, Reporting requirements in §7 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.2 If the source of funding is not a Grant, Reporting requirements in §7 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$25,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$25,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$25,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$25,000. If the initial Award is \$25,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$25,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.3 The procurement standards in §8 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

7. Subrecipient Reporting Requirements.

- 7.1 If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient, Contractor/Grantee shall report as set forth below.
- 7.2 To SAM. A Subrecipient shall report the following data elements in SAM *for each* Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient no later than the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made:
- 7.2.1 Subrecipient UEI Number;
 - 7.2.2 Subrecipient UEI Number if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
 - 7.2.3 Subrecipient parent's organization UEI Number;
 - 7.2.4 Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip (+ 4 if source of funding is a Grant or as otherwise directed per SAM directives for proper reporting), and Congressional District;
 - 7.2.5 Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
 - 7.2.6 Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.

7.3 To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, upon the effective date of the Contract/Grant, the following data elements:

7.3.1 Subrecipient's UEI Number as registered in SAM.

7.3.2 Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

8. Procurement Standards.

8.1 Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.

8.2 If the source of funding is a Grant: Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

8.3 Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

9. Access to Records.

9.1 A Subrecipient shall permit Recipient/Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.311-200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Modification to period of performance), 2 CFR 200.337 (Access to Records) and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

- 9.2 A Subrecipient must collect, transmit, and store information related to this Subaward in open and machine-readable formats (2 CFR 200.336).

10. Single Audit Requirements.

- 10.1 If a Subrecipient expends \$1,000,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
- 10.2 Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
- 10.3 Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$1,000,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.
- 10.4 Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

11. Contract/Grant Provisions for Subrecipient Contracts.

- 11.1 In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Contractors/Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Contract/Grant.

- 11.2 {Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts.} Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 11.3 {Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.} Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 11.4 Rights to Inventions Made Under a contract/grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement”/ “funding Contract” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,”/”funding Contract”, the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.
- 11.5 Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardee(s) to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 11.6 Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

- 11.7 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 11.8 Never contract with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing “Never contract with the enemy” in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered contracts, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 during the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 11.9 Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance equipment or services (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.
- 11.10 Collection of Unallowable Costs (2CFR 200.410). Payments made for costs determined to be unallowable by either the awarding Federal agency, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity must be refunded with interest to the Federal Government. Unless directed by Federal statute or regulation, repayments must be made in accordance with the instructions provided by the Federal agency or pass-through entity that made the allowability determination. See §§ 200.300 through 200.309, and §200.346.
- 11.11 Whistle Blower Protections. An employee of a subrecipient must not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing to a person or body described in paragraph (a)(2) of 41 U.S.C. 4712 information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a Federal contract or grant, a gross waste of Federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a Federal contract or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a Federal contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract) or grant. The subrecipient must inform their employees in writing of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712. See statutory requirements for whistleblower protections at 10 U.S.C. 4701, 41 U.S.C. 4712, 41 U.S.C. 4304, and 10 U.S.C. 4310.

12. Certifications.

12.1 Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Recipient/Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.415. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

13. Exemptions.

13.1 These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.

13.2 A Contractor/Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

14. Event of Default and Termination.

14.1 Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Contract/Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Contract/Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Contract/Grant, at law or in equity.

14.2 Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:

14.2.1 By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;

14.2.2 By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;

14.2.3 By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the

Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or

14.2.4 By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

15. Additional Terms re Payments to Grantee to Supplement Main Terms in Contract.

15.1 **Federal Recovery:** The closeout of a Federal Award does not affect the right of the Federal Awarding Agency or the State to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. Any cost disallowance recovery is to be made within the Record Retention Period, as defined below.

15.2 **Close-Out:** Grantee shall close out this Award within 45 days after the Fund Expenditure End Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Agreement. To complete closeout, Grantee shall submit to the State all deliverables (including documentation) as defined in this Agreement and Grantee's final reimbursement request or invoice. The State will withhold 5% of allowable costs until all final documentation has been submitted and accepted by the State as substantially complete. If the Federal Awarding Agency has not closed this Federal Award within one year and 90 days after the Fund Expenditure End Date shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Agreement due to Grantee's failure to submit required documentation, then Grantee may be prohibited from applying for new Federal Awards through the State until such documentation is submitted and accepted.

Exhibit End

Exhibit F-3 - SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions Exhibit (CDHS)

This Exhibit and the Appendices hereto apply regarding the use of State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) to comply with requirements established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller re the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS).

This SLFRF Provisions Exhibit may supplement other Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement. In the event that terms on prior Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement conflict with this SLFRF Provisions Exhibit, this Exhibit shall control and take precedence.

The Contractor/Vendor/Other Agency entity with which the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) is contracting per this Agreement may be referred to as “Subrecipient” herein, the designation per controlling law and mandates. This “Subrecipient” designation shall apply in this context notwithstanding prior definition(s) of any entity to this agreement as “Contractor” or any other title.

Subrecipient must agree to and comply with the terms of these SLFRF Provisions in order to receive and use these funds. Subrecipient shall execute not only the instant Agreement, but also specifically the Certification Agreement appendix to the instant Exhibit. A failure to also separately execute the Certification Agreement appendix hereto shall not relieve Subrecipient of the rules/obligations set forth herein; such a clerical error must be promptly remedied upon discovery by notifying the CDHS office/program contact, who can then assist with the logistics of mandatory signing, which shall retroactively apply.

In the event that Subrecipient is/was in receipt of SLFRF funding from CDHS prior to execution of the instant Exhibit, Subrecipient understands that its obligations set forth herein with regards to that funding shall retroactively apply.

The regulations and requirements surrounding receipt and use of SLFRF funding is an evolving subject matter as established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and put into established policy by the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller for use with CDHS Agreements. As such, Subrecipient agrees to execute any additional Agreements/Amendments as required by CDHS to establish and/or update these procedures. Subrecipient agrees to accept written notice from CDHS of updates to these requirements and to comply with same forthwith, even if prior to or without a formal Amendment to the Agreement to update this Exhibit or the rules/requirements established herein. Regardless, if CDHS requests that Subrecipient execute an Amendment to formalize implementation of and/or acknowledgment of updates to this Exhibit, Subrecipient shall promptly comply.

Subrecipient agrees to stay abreast of and comply with the most current iterations of the requirements re SLFRF funding set forth on <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).

Table 1: Federal Award(s) Applicable to this Grant Award

Federal Awarding Office	US Department of the Treasury
Grant Program	Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds
Assistance Listing Number	21.027
Federal Award Number	SLFRP0126
Federal Award Date*	May 18, 2021
Federal Award End Date	December 31, 2026
Federal Statutory Authority	Title VI of the Social Security Act, Section 602
Total Amount of Federal Award (this is not the amount of this grant agreement)	\$3,828,761,790

* Funds may not be available through the Federal Award End Date subject to the provisions in §2 and §5 below.

Table 2: State Award (if applicable) to this Grant Award

State Statutory Authority	HB24-1466 - Refinance Federal Coronavirus Recovery Funds
State Award Date	July 1, 2024
State Award End Date	June 30, 2026

Appendix 1 To SLFRF Exhibit – Budget Supplement

1. Budget By US Treasury Expenditure Category

2. Expenditure Categories identified in this Appendix will determine what is reported on as outlined in the all following Appendices to this Exhibit.

Project Number	Project Title	US Treasury Expenditure Category Number and Name	Budget
PHI340	Children, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Services Grants	1.14 Other Public Health Services	\$17,269.37
Total			\$17,269.37

3. Budget By Function

4. Expenditure Category Modifications

Increases or decreases in any Expenditure Category must be requested and approved by the State Agency by using the SLFRF Expenditure Modification Form. This form can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab). **In no event may this be used to modify the overall total of this Agreement or otherwise any non SLFRF expenditures.**

Appendix 2 To SLFRF Exhibit - Federal Provisions Supplement

1. Applicability of Provisions.

- 1.1 The Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached has been funded, in whole or in part, with an Award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Federal Provisions, the Special Provisions, the body of the Grant, or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Grant, the provisions of these Federal Provisions shall control.
- 1.2 The State of Colorado is accountable to Treasury for oversight of their subrecipients, including ensuring their subrecipients comply with the SLFRF statute, SLFRF Award Terms and Conditions, Treasury's Final Rule, and reporting requirements, as applicable.
- 1.3 Additionally, any subrecipient that issues a subaward to another entity (2nd tier subrecipient), must hold the 2nd tier subrecipient accountable to these provisions and adhere to reporting requirements.
- 1.4 These Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

2. Definitions.

- 2.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 2.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Grant setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 2.1.2. "Entity" means:
 - 2.1.2.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 2.1.2.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 2.1.2.3. a foreign organization;
 - 2.1.2.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 2.1.2.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 2.1.2.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 2.1.2.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 2.1.2.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
 - 2.1.3. "Executive" means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
 - 2.1.4. "Expenditure Category (EC)" means the category of eligible uses as defined by the US Department of Treasury in "Appendix 1 of the Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.

- 2.1.5. “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1
- 2.1.6. “Grant” means the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.7. “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached. Grantee also means Subrecipient.
- 2.1.8. “Non-Federal Entity” means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 2.1.9. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
- 2.1.9.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 2.1.9.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
 - 2.1.9.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 2.1.10. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 2.1.11. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 2.1.12. “Prime Recipient” means the Colorado State agency or institution of higher education identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.13. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101. The term does not include payments to a Contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 2.1.14. “Subrecipient” or “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program. For SLFRF Grants, a subrecipient relationship continues to exist for Expenditure Category 6.1 Revenue Replacement.
- 2.1.15. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s

- or Subrecipient's preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a)) and includes the following:
- 2.1.15.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 2.1.15.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 2.1.15.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
 - 2.1.15.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
 - 2.1.15.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
 - 2.1.15.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 2.1.16. "Transparency Act" means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252.
- 2.1.17. "Uniform Guidance" means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 2.1.18. "Unique Entity ID Number" means the Unique Entity ID established by the federal government for a Grantee or Subrecipient at <https://sam.gov/content/home>.

3. Compliance.

- 3.1 Subrecipient shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, and all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

3.2 Per US Treasury Final Award requirements, grantee programs or services must not include terms or conditions that undermine efforts to stop COVID-19 or discourage compliance with recommendations and CDC guidelines.

4. System for Award Management (SAM) and Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) Requirements.

4.1 SAM. Subrecipient shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Subrecipient shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.

4.2 UEI. Grantee shall provide its UEI Number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Grantee's information in SAM at least annually.

5. Total Compensation.

5.1 Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:

5.2 The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more; and

5.3 In the preceding fiscal year, Grantee received:

5.4 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and

5.5 \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and

5.6 The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

6. Reporting.

6.1 If Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the OMB, and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Grant and shall become part of Grantee's obligations under this Grant.

7. Effective Date and Dollar Threshold for Federal Reporting.

7.1 Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements. If the total award is below \$30,000 no reporting required; if more than \$30,000 and less than \$50,000 then FFATA reporting is required; and, \$50,000 and above SLFRF reporting is required.

7.2 The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

8. Subrecipient Reporting Requirements.

Grantee shall report as set forth below.

Grantee shall use the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook as referenced in Appendix 4 to report to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. Additional information on specific requirements are detailed in the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbooks and "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.

- A. EC 1 - Public Health
 - i. All Public Health Projects
 - a. Description of structure and objectives
 - b. Description of relation to COVID-19
 - c. Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
 - d. Capital Expenditures
 - (a) Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - (b) Total projected capital expenditure
 - (c) Type of capital expenditure
 - (d) Written justification
 - (e) Labor reporting
 - ii. COVID-19 Interventions and Mental Health (1.4, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13)
 - a. Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs
 - b. Evaluation plan description
 - iii. COVID-19 Small Business Economic Assistance (1.8)

- a. Number of small businesses served
 - iv. COVID-19 Assistance to Non-Profits (1.9)
 - a. Number of non-profits served
 - v. COVID-19 Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (1.10)
 - a. Sector of employer
 - b. Purpose of funds
- B. EC 2 - Negative Economic Impacts
- i. All Negative Economic Impacts Projects
 - a. Description of project structure and objectives
 - b. Description of project's response to COVID-19
- C. Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- D. Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs and description of evaluation plan (not required for 2.5, 2.8, 2.21-2.24, 2.27-2.29, 2.31, 2.34-2.36)
- a. Number of workers enrolled in sectoral job training programs
 - b. Number of workers completing sectoral job training programs
- E. Number of people participating in summer youth employment programs
- a. Capital Expenditures
 - (a) Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - (b) Total projected capital expenditure
 - (c) Type of capital expenditure
 - (d) Written justification
 - (e) Labor reporting
 - ii. Household Assistance (2.1-2.8)
 - a. Number of households served
 - b. Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (2.2 & 2.5 only) (Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)
 - c. Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (2.2 & 2.5 only) (Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)
 - iii. Healthy Childhood Environments (2.11-2.13)
 - a. Number of children served by childcare and early learning (Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)

- b. Number of families served by home visiting (Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)
 - iv. Education Assistance (2.14, 2.24-2.27)
 - a. National Center for Education Statistics (“NCES”) School ID or NCES District ID
- F. Number of students participating in evidence-based programs (Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)
 - i. Housing Support (2.15, 2.16, 2.18)
 - a. Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)
 - b. Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022)
 - ii. Small Business Economic Assistance (2.29-2.33)
 - a. Number of small businesses served
- G. Assistance to Non-Profits (2.34)
 - a. Number of non-profits served
 - ii. Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (2.35-2.36)
 - a. Sector of employer
 - b. Purpose of funds
- H. If other than travel, tourism and hospitality (2.36) - description of hardship
- I. EC 3 - Public Health - Negative Economic Impact: Public Sector Capacity
 - i. Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees (EC 3.1)
 - a. Number of government FTEs responding to COVID-19
 - ii. Rehiring Public Sector Staff (EC 3.2)
 - a. Number of FTEs rehired by governments
- J. EC 4 - Premium Pay
 - i. All Premium Pay Projects
- K. List of sectors designated as critical by the chief executive of the jurisdiction, if beyond those listed in the final rule
 - a. Numbers of workers served
 - b. Employer sector for all subawards to third-party employers
 - c. Written narrative justification of how premium pay is responsive to essential work during the public health emergency for non-

exempt workers or those making over 150 percent of the state/county's average annual wage

- d. Number of workers to be served with premium pay in K-12 schools

L. EC 5 - Infrastructure Projects

i. All Infrastructure Projects

- a. Projected/actual construction start date (month/year)
- b. Projected/actual initiation of operations date (month/year)
- c. Location (for broadband, geospatial data of locations to be served)
- d. Projects over \$10 million
 - (a) Prevailing wage certification or detailed project employment and local impact report
 - (b) Project labor agreement certification or project workforce continuity plan
 - (c) Prioritization of local hires
 - (d) Community benefit agreement description, if applicable

ii. Water and sewer projects (EC 5.1-5.18)

- a. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund)
- b. Public Water System (PWS) ID number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund)
- c. Median Household Income of service area
- d. Lowest Quintile Income of the service area

iii. Broadband projects (EC 5.19-5.21)

- a. Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds.
 - (a) If the project is not designed to reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds, explain why not, and
 - (b) Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, meet or exceed 100 Mbps download speed and between at least 20 Mbps and 100 Mbps upload speed, and be scalable to a minimum of 100 Mbps download speed and 100 Mbps upload speed.

- M. Additional programmatic data will be required for broadband projects and will be defined in a subsequent version of the US Treasury Reporting Guidance, including, but not limited to (Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022):
- (a) Number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have gained increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, with the number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download and number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload
 - (b) Number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have projected increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization, with the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.
 - (c) Narrative identifying speeds/pricing tiers to be offered, including the speed/pricing of its affordability offering, technology to be deployed, miles of fiber, cost per mile, cost per passing, number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download, number of households

with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload, and number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization. Specify the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.

ii. All Expenditure Categories

N. Program income earned and expended to cover eligible project costs

To SAM. A Subrecipient shall register in SAM and report the following data elements in SAM for each Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) assigned by a Federal Agency to Prime Recipient no later than the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made.

Subrecipient Unique Entity ID (“UEI”);

Subrecipient UEI if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;

Subrecipient parent’s organization UEI;

Subrecipient’s address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip + 4, and Congressional District;

Subrecipient’s top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and

Subrecipient’s Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.

To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, the following data elements:

Subrecipient’s UEI as registered in SAM.

Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

Narrative identifying methodology for serving disadvantaged communities. See the "Project Demographic Distribution" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at

www.treasury.gov. This requirement is applicable to all projects in Expenditure Categories 1 and 2.

Narrative identifying funds allocated towards evidenced-based interventions and the evidence base. See the “Use of Evidence” section in the “Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds” report available at www.treasury.gov. See section 8.1.1 for relevant Expenditure Categories.

Narrative describing the structure and objectives of the assistance program and in what manner the aid responds to the public health and negative economic impacts of COVID-19. This requirement is applicable to Expenditure Categories 1 and 2. For aid to travel, tourism, and hospitality or other impacted industries (EC 2.11-2.12), also provide the sector of employer, purpose of funds, and if not travel, tourism and hospitality a description of the pandemic impact on the industry.

Narrative identifying the sector served and designated as critical to the health and well-being of residents by the chief executive of the jurisdiction and the number of workers expected to be served. For groups of workers (e.g., an operating unit, a classification of worker, etc.) or, to the extent applicable, individual workers, other than those where the eligible worker receiving premium pay is earning (with the premium pay included) below 150 percent of their residing state or county’s average annual wage for all occupations, as defined by the Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics, whichever is higher, OR the eligible worker receiving premium pay is not exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act overtime provisions, include justification of how the premium pay or grant is responsive to workers performing essential work during the public health emergency. This could include a description of the essential workers' duties, health or financial risks faced due to COVID-19 but should not include personally identifiable information. This requirement applies to EC 4.1, and 4.2.

For infrastructure projects (EC 5) or capital expenditures in any expenditure category, narrative identifying the projected construction start date (month/year), projected initiation of operations date (month/year), and location (for broadband, geospatial location data).

For projects over \$10 million:

Certification that all laborers and mechanics employed by Contractors and Subcontractors in the performance of such project are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing, as determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code (commonly known as the “Davis-Bacon Act”), for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the Agreement work in the civil subdivision of the State (or the District of Columbia) in which the work is to be performed, or by the appropriate State entity pursuant to a corollary State prevailing-wage-in-construction law (commonly known as “baby Davis-Bacon Acts”). If such certification is not

provided, a recipient must provide a project employment and local impact report detailing (1) the number of employees of Contractors and sub-contractors working on the project; (2) the number of employees on the project hired directly and hired through a third party; (3) the wages and benefits of workers on the project by classification; and (4) whether those wages are at rates less than those prevailing. Recipients must maintain sufficient records to substantiate this information upon request.

A Subrecipient may provide a certification that a project includes a project labor agreement, meaning a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement consistent with section 8(f) of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 158(f)). If the recipient does not provide such certification, the recipient must provide a project workforce continuity plan, detailing: (1) how the Subrecipient will ensure the project has ready access to a sufficient supply of appropriately skilled and unskilled labor to ensure high-quality construction throughout the life of the project; (2) how the Subrecipient will minimize risks of labor disputes and disruptions that would jeopardize timeliness and cost-effectiveness of the project; and (3) how the Subrecipient will provide a safe and healthy workplace that avoids delays and costs associated with workplace illnesses, injuries, and fatalities; (4) whether workers on the project will receive wages and benefits that will secure an appropriately skilled workforce in the context of the local or regional labor market; and (5) whether the project has completed a project labor agreement.

Whether the project prioritizes local hires.

Whether the project has a Community Benefit Agreement, with a description of any such agreement.

Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the US Treasury, Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State of Colorado may need additional reporting requirements after this agreement is executed. If there are additional reporting requirements, the State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via Appendix 5- SLFRF Reporting Modification Form.

9. Procurement Standards.

9.1 Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.

9.2 Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The

requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all Agreements and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

9.3 Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

10. Access to Records.

10.1 A Subrecipient shall permit Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

11. Single Audit Requirements.

11.1 If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.

11.2 Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.

11.3 Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but

records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.

- 11.4 Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

12. Grant Provisions For Subrecipient Agreements.

- 12.1 In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all Subcontractors entered into by it pursuant to this Grant.
- 12.2 {Applicable to federally assisted construction Agreements.} Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all Agreements that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction Agreement” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Agreement Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 12.3 {Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.} Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 12.4 Rights to Inventions Made Under a grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into an Agreement with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Agreements and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.
- 12.5 Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Agreements and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardees to agree to

comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

- 12.6 Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A Agreement award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in SAM, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 12.7 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal Agreement, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 12.8 Never Agreement with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing "Never Agreement with the enemy" in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered Agreements, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 12.9 Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.
- 12.10 Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. The Subgrantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or

agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with “Limited English Proficiency” in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S. C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury’s Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made part of this Agreement or agreement.

13. Certifications.

13.1 Subrecipient Certification. Subrecipient shall sign a “State of Colorado Agreement with Recipient of Federal Recovery Funds” Certification Form in separate Appendix hereto and submit to State Agency with signed grant agreement.

13.2 Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

14. Exemptions.

14.1 These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.

14.2 A Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

Event of Default and Termination.

14.3 Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Grant, at law or in equity.

14.4 Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:

14.5 By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;

14.6 By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;

14.7 By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination

conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;

- 14.8 By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
- 14.9 By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

The rest of this page is intentionally left blank.

Appendix 3 To SLFRF Exhibit - Subrecipient Certification Agreement

Agreement with Subrecipient of Federal Recovery Funds

Section 602(b) of the Social Security Act (the Act), as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), Pub. L. No. 117-2 (March 11, 2021), authorizes the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) to make payments to certain Subrecipients from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund. The State of Colorado has signed and certified a separate agreement with Treasury as a condition of receiving such payments from the Treasury. This agreement is between your organization and the State and your organization is signing and certifying the same terms and conditions included in the State’s separate agreement with Treasury. Your organization is referred to as a Subrecipient.

As a condition of your organization receiving federal recovery funds from the State, the authorized representative below hereby (i) certifies that your organization will carry out the activities listed in section 602(c) of the Act and (ii) agrees to the terms attached hereto. Your organization also agrees to use the federal recovery funds as specified in bills passed by the General Assembly and signed by the Governor.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned official certifies that the authorized representative has read and understood the organization’s obligations in the Assurances of Compliance and Civil Rights Requirements, that any information submitted in conjunction with this assurances document is accurate and complete, and that the organization is in compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements.

Subrecipient Name:

Authorized Representative

Title

Signature

**Agreement with Subrecipient of Federal Recovery Funds
Terms and Conditions**

1. Use of Funds.

- a. Subrecipient understands and agrees that the funds disbursed under this award may only be used in compliance with section 602(c) of the Social Security Act (the Act) and Treasury's regulations implementing that section and guidance.
- b. Subrecipient will determine prior to engaging in any project using this assistance that it has the institutional, managerial, and financial capability to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of such project.

2. Period of Performance. The period of performance for this subaward is shown on page one of this Agreement. Subrecipient may use funds to cover eligible costs incurred, as set forth in Treasury's implementing regulations, during this period of performance.

3. Reporting. Subrecipient agrees to comply with any reporting obligations established by Treasury as they relate to this award. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via separate Appendix hereto - Reporting Modification Form.

4. Maintenance of and Access to Records

- a. Subrecipient shall maintain records and financial documents sufficient to evidence compliance with section 602(c), Treasury's regulations implementing that section, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing.
- b. The Treasury Office of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office, or their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to records (electronic and otherwise) of Subrecipient in order to conduct audits or other investigations.
- c. Records shall be maintained by Subrecipient for a period of five (5) years after all funds have been expended or returned to Treasury, whichever is later.

5. Pre-award Costs. Pre-award costs, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.458, may not be paid with funding from this award.

6. Administrative Costs. Subrecipient may use funds provided under this award to cover both direct and indirect costs. Subrecipient shall follow guidance on administrative costs issued by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller.

7. **Cost Sharing.** Cost sharing or matching funds are not required to be provided by Subrecipient.
8. **Conflicts of Interest.** The State of Colorado understands and agrees it must maintain a conflict of interest policy consistent with 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c) and that such conflict of interest policy is applicable to each activity funded under this award. Subrecipient and Contractors must disclose in writing to the Office of the State Controller or the pass-through entity, as appropriate, any potential conflict of interest affecting the awarded funds in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.112. The Office of the State Controller shall disclose such conflict to Treasury.
9. **Compliance with Applicable Law and Regulations.**
- a. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of section 602 of the Act, regulations adopted by Treasury pursuant to section 602(f) of the Act, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders, and Subrecipient shall provide for such compliance by other parties in any agreements it enters into with other parties relating to this award.
 - b. Federal regulations applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
 - i. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, other than such provisions as Treasury may determine are inapplicable to this Award and subject to such exceptions as may be otherwise provided by Treasury. Subpart F - Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, implementing the Single Audit Act, shall apply to this award.
 - ii. Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 25 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iii. Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information, 2 C.F.R. Part 170, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 170 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iv. OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement), 2 C.F.R. Part 180, including the requirement to include a term or condition in all lower tier covered transactions (Agreements and Subcontractors described in 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart B) that the award is subject to 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Treasury's implementing regulation at 31 C.F.R. Part 19.

- v. Subrecipient Integrity and Performance Matters, pursuant to which the award term set forth in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII to Part 200 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - vi. Government wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace, 31 C.F.R. Part 20.
 - vii. New Restrictions on Lobbying, 31 C.F.R. Part 21.
 - viii. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655) and implementing regulations.
 - ix. Generally applicable federal environmental laws and regulations.
- c. Statutes and regulations prohibiting discrimination applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
- i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq.) and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 22, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin under programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance;
 - ii. The Fair Housing Act, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, or disability;
 - iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance;
 - iv. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101 et seq.), and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 23, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance; and
 - v. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under programs, activities, and services provided or made available by state and local governments or instrumentalities or agencies thereto.
10. **Remedial Actions.** In the event of Subrecipient's noncompliance with section 602 of the Act, other applicable laws, Treasury's implementing regulations, guidance, or any reporting or other program requirements, Treasury may impose additional conditions on the receipt of a subsequent tranche of future award funds, if any, or take other available

remedies as set forth in 2 C.F.R. § 200.339. In the case of a violation of section 602(c) of the Act regarding the use of funds, previous payments shall be subject to recoupment as provided in section 602(e) of the Act and any additional payments may be subject to withholding as provided in sections 602(b)(6)(A)(ii)(III) of the Act, as applicable.

11. **Hatch Act.** Subrecipient agrees to comply, as applicable, with requirements of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508 and 7324-7328), which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by this federal assistance.

12. **False Statements.** Subrecipient understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this award is a violation of federal law and may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or Agreements, and/or any other remedy available by law.

13. **Publications.** Any publications produced with funds from this award must display the following language: “This project [is being] [was] supported, in whole or in part, by federal award number SLFRF0126 awarded to the State of Colorado by the U.S. Department of the Treasury.”

14. **Debts Owed the Federal Government.**

a. Any funds paid to the Subrecipient

i. in excess of the amount to which the Subrecipient is finally determined to be authorized to retain under the terms of this award;

ii. that are determined by the Treasury Office of Inspector General to have been misused; or

iii. that are determined by Treasury to be subject to a repayment obligation pursuant to sections 602(e) and 603(b)(2)(D) of the Act and have not been repaid by the Subrecipient shall constitute a debt to the federal government.

b. Any debts determined to be owed to the federal government must be paid promptly by Subrecipient. A debt is delinquent if it has not been paid by the date specified in Treasury’s initial written demand for payment, unless other satisfactory arrangements have been made or if the Subrecipient knowingly or improperly retains funds that are a debt as defined in paragraph 14(a). Treasury will take any actions available to it to collect such a debt.

15. **Disclaimer.**

- a. The United States expressly disclaims any and all responsibility or liability to Subrecipient or third persons for the actions of Subrecipient or third persons resulting in death, bodily injury, property damages, or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any Agreement, or Subcontractor under this award.
- b. The acceptance of this award by Subrecipient does not in any way establish an agency relationship between the United States and Subrecipient.

16. Protections for Whistleblowers.

- a. In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, Subrecipient may not discharge, demote, or otherwise discriminate against an employee in reprisal for disclosing to any of the list of persons or entities provided below, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a federal Agreement or grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal Agreement or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal Agreement (including the competition for or negotiation of an Agreement) or grant.
- b. The list of persons and entities referenced in the paragraph above includes the following:
 - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
 - ii. An Inspector General;
 - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
 - iv. A Treasury employee responsible for Agreement or grant oversight or management;
 - v. An authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency;
 - vi. A court or grand jury; or
 - vii. A management official or other employee of Subrecipient, Contractor, or Subcontractor who has the responsibility to investigate, discover, or address misconduct.
- c. Subrecipient shall inform its employees in writing of the rights and remedies provided under this section, in the predominant native language of the workforce.

17. **Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States.** Pursuant to Executive Order 13043, 62 FR 19217 (Apr. 18, 1997), Subrecipient should encourage its Contractors to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt policies and programs for their employees when operating company-owned, rented or personally owned vehicles.

18. **Reducing Text Messaging While Driving.** Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, 74 FR 51225 (Oct. 6, 2009), Subrecipient should encourage its employees, Subrecipients, and Contractors to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving, and Subrecipient should establish workplace safety policies to decrease accidents caused by distracted drivers.

Assurances of Compliance with Civil Rights Requirements

Assurances of Compliance with Title VI of The Civil Rights Act of 1964

As a condition of receipt of federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury, the Subrecipient provides the assurances stated herein. The federal financial assistance may include federal grants, loans and Agreements to provide assistance to the Subrecipient's beneficiaries, the use or rent of Federal land or property at below market value, Federal training, a loan of Federal personnel, subsidies, and other arrangements with the intention of providing assistance. Federal financial assistance does not encompass Agreements of guarantee or insurance, regulated programs, licenses, procurement Agreements by the Federal government at market value, or programs that provide direct benefits.

The assurances apply to all federal financial assistance from or funds made available through the Department of the Treasury, including any assistance that the Subrecipient may request in the future.

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 provides that the provisions of the assurances apply to all of the operations of the Subrecipient's program(s) and activity(ies), so long as any portion of the Subrecipient's program(s) or activity(ies) is federally assisted in the manner prescribed above.

1. Subrecipient ensures its current and future compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, which prohibits exclusion from participation, denial of the benefits of, or subjection to discrimination under programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, of any person in the United States on the ground of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury Title VI regulations at 31 CFR Part 22 and other pertinent executive orders such as Executive Order 13166, directives, circulars, policies, memoranda, and/or guidance documents.
2. Subrecipient acknowledges that Executive Order 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," seeks to improve access to federally assisted programs and activities for individuals who, because of national origin, have Limited English proficiency (LEP). Subrecipient understands that denying a person access to its programs, services, and activities because of LEP is a form of national origin discrimination prohibited under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Department of the Treasury's implementing regulations. Accordingly, Subrecipient shall initiate reasonable steps, or comply with the Department of the Treasury's directives, to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs, services, and activities. Subrecipient understands and agrees that meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral interpretation and written translation where necessary,

to ensure effective communication in the Subrecipient's programs, services, and activities.

3. Subrecipient agrees to consider the need for language services for LEP persons when Subrecipient develops applicable budgets and conducts programs, services, and activities. As a resource, the Department of the Treasury has published its LEP guidance at 70 FR 6067. For more information on taking reasonable steps to provide meaningful access for LEP persons, please visit <http://www.lep.gov>.
4. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that compliance with the assurances constitutes a condition of continued receipt of federal financial assistance and is binding upon Subrecipient and Subrecipient's successors, transferees, and assignees for the period in which such assistance is provided.
5. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that it must require any sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply with assurances 1-4 above, and agrees to incorporate the following language in every Agreement or agreement subject to Title VI and its regulations between the Subrecipient and the Subrecipient's sub-grantees, Contractors, Subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees:

The sub-grantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, successor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits Subrecipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement or agreement.
6. Subrecipient understands and agrees that if any real property or structure is provided or improved with the aid of federal financial assistance by the Department of the Treasury, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient, or in the case of a subsequent transfer, the transferee, for the period during which the real property or structure is used for a purpose for which the federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits. If any personal property is provided, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient for the period during which it retains ownership or possession of the property.

7. Subrecipient shall cooperate in any enforcement or compliance review activities by the Department of the Treasury of the aforementioned obligations. Enforcement may include investigation, arbitration, mediation, litigation, and monitoring of any settlement agreements that may result from these actions. The Subrecipient shall comply with information requests, on-site compliance reviews and reporting requirements.
8. Subrecipient shall notify the OSC with copy to CDHS for visibility, the OSC will report to the Department of Treasury of any complaints of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, and limited English proficiency covered by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and implementing regulations and provide, upon request, a list of all such reviews or proceedings based on the complaint, pending or completed, including outcome.
9. Subrecipient must provide documentation of an administrative agency's or court's findings of non-compliance of Title VI and efforts to address the non-compliance, including any voluntary compliance or other agreements between the Subrecipient and the administrative agency that made the finding. If the Subrecipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, the Subrecipient must provide documentation of the settlement. If Subrecipient has not been the subject of any court or administrative agency finding of discrimination, please so state.
10. If the Subrecipient makes sub-awards to other agencies or other entities, the Subrecipient is responsible for ensuring that sub-Subrecipients also comply with Title VI and other applicable authorities covered in this document State agencies that make sub-awards must have in place standard grant assurances and review procedures to demonstrate that that they are effectively monitoring the civil rights compliance of sub- Subrecipients.

The United States of America has the right to seek judicial enforcement of the terms of this assurances document and nothing in this document alters or limits the federal enforcement measures that the United States may take in order to address violations of this document or applicable federal law.

Appendix 4 To SLFRF Exhibit - SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Requirements

SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook

The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook must be submitted to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June.

The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook can be found at:

<https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).

The requirements set forth in this Appendix 4 do not apply if the instant Agreement is between two Colorado State Agencies.

Appendix 5 To SLFRF Exhibit - Sample SLFRF Reporting Modifications Form

Grantee	
Grant Agreement Number	
Project Title	
Project Number	
Project Duration - To	
Project Duration - From	
State Agency	

This form serves as notification that there has been a change to the SLFRF reporting requirements set forth in the Agreement.

The following reporting requirements have been (add/remove additional rows as necessary):

Updated Reporting Requirement (Add/Delete/Modify)	Project Number	Reporting Requirement

By signing this form, the Grantee/Contractor agrees to and acknowledges the changes to the SLFRF reporting requirements set forth in the existing Agreement. All other terms and conditions of the Agreement, with any approved modifications, remain in full force and effect. Grantee/Contractor shall submit this form to the State Agency within 10 business days of the date sent by that Agency.

Grantee

State Agency Grant Manager

Date

Date



STATE OF COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACT

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES

<p>CMS #: 24 IBEH 182014</p>	<p>eClearance#: 2307044</p>
<p>State Agency Colorado Department of Human Services Behavioral Health Administration</p>	<p>Contractor Gunnison County</p> <p>Contractor’s State of Incorporation: Colorado</p>
<p>Contract Maximum Amount Initial Term State Fiscal Year 2024 \$232,486.00 Extension Terms None</p> <p>Maximum Amount for All Fiscal Years \$232,486.00</p>	<p>Contract Performance Beginning Date The later of the Effective Date or July 1, 2023</p> <p>Initial Contract Expiration Date June 30, 2024</p> <p>Except as stated in §2.D, the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 4 Years from its Performance Beginning Date.</p>
<p>Pricing/Funding</p> <p>Price Structure: Cost Reimbursement Contractor shall invoice: Monthly Fund Source: American Rescue Plan Act - C.F.D.A. 21.027</p>	<p>Options</p> <p>The State shall have the following options if indicated with “Yes,” as further described in §2.C and §5.B.v: Option to Extend Term per §2.C: Yes Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount per §5.B.v: Yes</p>



Insurance Contractor shall maintain the following insurance if indicated with “Yes,” as further described in §10: Worker’s Compensation: Yes General Liability: Yes Automobile Liability: Yes Protected Information: Yes Professional Liability Insurance: Yes Cyber/Net. Security-Privacy Liability Insurance: No Crime Insurance: No	Miscellaneous Authority to enter into this Contract exists in: C.R.S. §27-60-502. Law-Specified Vendor Statute (if any): N/A Procurement Method: Request for Proposals (RFP) Solicitation Number (if any): RFP 20230000171
State Representative Summer Gathercole, Deputy Commissioner of Operations, Behavioral Health Administration 710 Ash Street C140, Denver, CO 80246 303-866-2354 summer.gathercole@state.co.us	Contractor Representative Margaret Wacker, Community Health Manager Gunnison County 200 E. Virginia Avenue, Gunnison, CO 81230 970-641-7913 mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org

Exhibits The following Exhibits are attached and incorporated into this Contract: Exhibit A - Statement of Work Exhibit B - Budget Exhibit C - Miscellaneous Provisions Exhibit D - HIPAA Business Associates Addendum / QSOA Exhibit E - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards Exhibit F - SLFRF Subrecipient Provisions
Contract Purpose To establish/expand services to address local behavioral health needs along continuum of care, including services for children, youth, and families with severe needs.

Signature Page Begins On Next Page

THE REST OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS CONTRACT

Each person signing this Contract represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Contract and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

CONTRACTOR
Gunnison County

DocuSigned by:

D9072877079D4CD...

By: Jonathan Houck, Chair of the BOCC

Date: 8/24/2023

2nd State or Contractor Signature if Needed

By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Signatory

Date: _____

STATE OF COLORADO

Jared S. Polis, Governor
Department of Human Services
Michelle Barnes, Executive Director

DocuSigned by:

44E9E443866A493...

By: Michelle Barnes

Executive Director, Colorado Department of Human Services
Behavioral Health Administration

Date: 8/28/2023

LEGAL REVIEW

Philip J. Weiser, Attorney General

By: _____
Assistant Attorney General

Date: _____

In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Contract is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.

STATE CONTROLLER
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

By: _____

D2A31DEB619C416...
Andrea Eurich/Toni Williamson

Effective Date: 8/29/2023

-- Signature and Cover Pages End --



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGES.....	1
1. PARTIES.....	4
2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE.....	4
3. DEFINITIONS.....	6
4. STATEMENT OF WORK.....	10
5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR.....	10
6. REPORTING-NOTIFICATION.....	12
7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS.....	13
8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS.....	14
9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.....	16
10. INSURANCE.....	17
11. BREACH OF CONTRACT.....	19
12. REMEDIES.....	20
13. STATE’S RIGHT OF REMOVAL.....	22
14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.....	22
15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES.....	23
16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION.....	23
17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.....	25
18. GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	25
19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3).....	30
20. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES PROVISIONS.....	33
21. SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE).....	36

1. PARTIES

This Contract is entered into by and between Contractor named on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract (the “Contractor”), and the STATE OF COLORADO acting by and through the Department of Human Services (the “State” or “CDHS”). Contractor and the State agree to the terms and conditions in this Contract.

2. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

A. Effective Date

This Contract shall not be valid or enforceable until the Effective Date. The State shall not be bound by any provision of this Contract before the Effective Date, and shall have no obligation to pay Contractor for any Work performed or expense incurred before the Effective Date or after the expiration or sooner termination of this Contract.

B. Initial Term



The Parties' respective performances under this Contract shall commence on the Contract Performance Beginning Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract and shall terminate on the Initial Contract Expiration Date shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract (the "Initial Term") unless sooner terminated or further extended in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

C. Extension Terms - State's Option

If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract shows that the State has the Option to Extend Term, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to extend the performance under this Contract beyond the Initial Term for a period, or for successive periods, at the same rates and under the same terms specified in the Contract (each such period an "Extension Term"). In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 "Sample Option Letter." The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract. Except as stated in §2.D, the total duration of this Contract, including the exercise of any options to extend, shall not exceed 5 years from its Performance Beginning Date, or the number of years specified on the Signature and Cover Pages if such number is less than 5 years, absent prior approval from the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with the Colorado Procurement Code.

D. End of Term Extension

If this Contract approaches the end of its Initial Term, or any Extension Term then in place, the State, at its discretion, upon written notice to Contractor as provided in §15, may unilaterally extend such Initial Term or Extension Term for a period not to exceed 2 months (an "End of Term Extension" or "Holdover"), regardless of whether additional Extension Terms are available or not. Any such extension shall be under the same terms and conditions of the operative Contract including, but not limited to, prices, rates, and service delivery requirements. The provisions of this Contract in effect when such notice is given shall remain in effect during the End of Term Extension. The End of Term Extension shall automatically terminate upon execution of a replacement contract or modification extending the total term of the Contract.

E. Early Termination in the Public Interest

The State is entering into this Contract to serve the public interest of the State of Colorado as determined by its Governor, General Assembly, or Courts. If this Contract ceases to further the public interest of the State, the State, in its discretion, may terminate this Contract in whole or in part. A determination that this Contract should be terminated in the public interest shall not be equivalent to a State right to terminate for convenience. This subsection shall not apply to a termination of this Contract by the State for Breach of Contract by Contractor, which shall be governed by §12.A.i.



i. Method and Content

The State shall notify Contractor of such termination in accordance with §15. The notice shall specify the effective date of the termination and whether it affects all or a portion of this Contract, and shall include, to the extent practicable, the public interest justification for the termination.

ii. Obligations and Rights

Upon receipt of a termination notice for termination in the public interest, Contractor shall be subject to the rights and obligations set forth in §12.A.i.a.

iii. Payments

If the State terminates this Contract in the public interest, the State shall pay Contractor an amount equal to the percentage of the total reimbursement payable under this Contract that corresponds to the percentage of Work satisfactorily completed and accepted, as determined by the State, less payments previously made. Additionally, if this Contract is less than 60% completed, as determined by the State, the State may reimburse Contractor for a portion of actual out-of-pocket expenses, not otherwise reimbursed under this Contract, incurred by Contractor which are directly attributable to the uncompleted portion of Contractor's obligations, provided that the sum of any and all reimbursement shall not exceed the maximum amount payable to Contractor hereunder.

3. DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall be construed and interpreted as follows:

A. "Breach of Contract" means the failure of a Party to perform any of its obligations in accordance with this Contract, in whole or in part or in a timely or satisfactory manner. The institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against Contractor, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for Contractor or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within 30 days after the institution of such proceeding, shall also constitute a breach. If Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S. at any time during the term of this Contract, then such debarment or suspension shall constitute a breach.

B. "Business Day" means any day in which the State is open and conducting business, but shall not include Saturday, Sunday or any day on which the State observes one of the holidays as listed in §24-11-101(1) C.R.S.



C. “Chief Procurement Officer” means the individual to whom the Executive Director has delegated his or her authority pursuant to §24-102-202, C.R.S. to procure or supervise the procurement of all supplies and services needed by the state.

D. “CJI” means criminal justice information collected by criminal justice agencies needed for the performance of their authorized functions, including, without limitation, all information defined as criminal justice information by the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy, as amended and all Criminal Justice Records as defined under 24-72-302 C.R.S.

E. “Contract” means this agreement, including all attached Exhibits, all documents incorporated by reference, all referenced statutes, rules and cited authorities, and any future modifications thereto. For purposes of clarification and the removal of any doubt, subject to any future modifications thereto, the Signature and Cover Pages and Sections 1 through 21, as identified in the Table of Contents herein above, shall constitute the “main body” of this Contract exclusively.

F. “Contract Funds” means the funds that have been appropriated, designated, encumbered, or otherwise made available for payment by the State under this Contract.

G. “CORA” means the Colorado Open Records Act, §§24-72-200.1 et. seq., C.R.S.

H. “Deliverable” means the outcome to be achieved or output to be provided, in the form of a tangible object or software that is produced as a result of Contractor’s Work that is intended to be delivered to the State by the Contractor.

I. “Effective Date” means the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the Colorado State Controller or designee, as shown on the Signature Page for this Contract. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), then Effective Date of this Contract shall be the later of the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State’s Chief Information Officer or authorized delegate or the date on which this Contract is approved and signed by the State Controller or authorized delegate, as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract.

J. “End of Term Extension” means the time period defined in §2.D.

K. “Exhibits” means the exhibits and attachments included with this Contract as shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract..

L. “Extension Term” means the time period defined in §2.C.

M. “Goods” means any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor as set forth in this Contract and shall include any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Contractor in connection with the Services.



N. “Incident” means any accidental or deliberate event that results in or constitutes an imminent threat of the unauthorized access, loss, disclosure, modification, disruption, or destruction of any communications or information resources of the State, which are included as part of the Work, as described in §§24-37.5-401, et. seq., C.R.S. Incidents include, without limitation, (i) successful attempts to gain unauthorized access to a State system or State Records regardless of where such information is located; (ii) unwanted disruption or denial of service; (iii) the unauthorized use of a State system for the processing or storage of data; or (iv) changes to State system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the State’s knowledge, instruction, or consent.

O. “Initial Term” means the time period defined in §2.B.

P. “Party” means the State or Contractor, and “Parties” means both the State and Contractor.

Q. “PCI” means payment card information including any data related to credit card holders’ names, credit card numbers, or other credit card information as may be protected by state or federal law.

R. “PHI” means any individually identifiable health information, transmitted or maintained in electronic or any form or medium, including but not limited to demographic information,, (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual. PHI includes, but is not limited to, any information defined as Individually Identifiable Health Information by the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

S.. “PII” means personally identifiable information including, without limitation, any information maintained by the State about an individual that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual’s identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother’s maiden name, or biometric records; and any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information. PII includes, but is not limited to, all information defined as personally identifiable information in §24-72-501 and 24-73-101, C.R.S. “PII” shall also mean “personal identifying information” as set forth in § 24-72-102, et. Seq., C.R.S.

T. “Services” means the services to be performed by Contractor as set forth in this Contract, and shall include any services to be rendered by Contractor in connection with the Goods.



U. “State Confidential Information” means any and all State Records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, PII, PHI, PCI, Tax Information, CJI, Educational Records, Substance Use Disorder Information, and State personnel records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall not include information or data concerning individuals that is not deemed confidential but nevertheless belongs to the State, which has been communicated, furnished, or disclosed by the State to Contractor which (i) is subject to disclosure pursuant to CORA; (ii) is already known to Contractor without restrictions at the time of its disclosure to Contractor; (iii) is or subsequently becomes publicly available without breach of any obligation owed by Contractor to the State; (iv) is disclosed to Contractor, without confidentiality obligations, by a third party who has the right to disclose such information; or (v) was independently developed without reliance on any State Confidential Information.

V. “State Fiscal Rules” means the fiscal rules promulgated by the Colorado State Controller pursuant to §24-30-202(13)(a), C.R.S.

W. “State Fiscal Year” means a 12 month period beginning on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on June 30 of the following calendar year. If a single calendar year follows the term, then it means the State Fiscal Year ending in that calendar year.

X. “State Records” means any and all State data, information, and records, regardless of physical form, including, but not limited to, information subject to disclosure under CORA.

Y. “Subcontractor” means any third-parties engaged by Contractor to aid in performance of the Work.

Z. “Tax Information” means federal and State of Colorado tax information including, without limitation, federal and State tax returns, return information, and such other tax-related information as may be protected by federal and State law and regulation. Tax Information includes, but is not limited to all information defined as federal tax information in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075.

AA. “Work” means the Goods delivered and Services performed pursuant to this Contract.

BB. “Work Product” means the tangible and intangible results of the Work, whether finished or unfinished, including drafts. Work Product includes, but is not limited to, documents, text, software (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and any other results of the Work. “Work Product” does not include any material that was developed prior to the Effective Date that is used, without modification, in the performance of the Work.



Any other term used in this Contract that is defined in an Exhibit shall be construed and interpreted as defined in that Exhibit.

4. STATEMENT OF WORK

Contractor shall complete the Work as described in this Contract and in accordance with the provisions of the Exhibits. The State shall have no liability to compensate Contractor for the delivery of any goods or the performance of any services that are not specifically set forth in this Contract.

5. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

A. Maximum Amount

Payments to Contractor are limited to the unpaid, obligated balance of the Contract Funds. The State shall not pay Contractor any amount under this Contract that exceeds the Contract Maximum for that term shown on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract.

B. Payment Procedures

i. Invoices and Payment

a. The State shall pay Contractor in the amounts and in accordance with the Exhibits.

b. Contractor shall initiate payment requests by invoice to the State, in a form and manner approved by the State. Invoicing is a material component of Contract performance and corresponding Deliverables. Invoices shall be due to the State within 45 days of work performed by the Contractor, unless otherwise stated in the Exhibits hereto. Invoicing shall be done accurately and per any specifications set forth in the Exhibits hereto. Time is of the essence in this regard. If Contractor fails to timely and/or properly invoice the State, the State may not be obligated to pay the bill resulting from said invoice. Failure to timely and/or properly invoice the State is a material breach of this Contract which would be cause for the State to refuse payment and/or terminate the contract on these grounds in whole or in part, at the State's discretion.

c. The State shall pay each invoice within 45 days following the State's receipt of that invoice, so long as the amount invoiced correctly represents Work completed by Contractor and previously accepted by the State during the term that the invoice covers. If the State determines that the amount of any invoice is not correct, then Contractor shall make all changes necessary to correct that invoice.

d. The acceptance of an invoice shall not constitute acceptance of any Work performed or deliverables provided under the Contract.



ii. Interest

Amounts not paid by the State within 45 days of the State's acceptance of the invoice shall bear interest on the unpaid balance beginning on the 45th day at the rate of 1% per month, as required by §24-30-202(24)(a), C.R.S., until paid in full; provided, however, that interest shall not accrue on unpaid amounts that the State disputes in writing. Contractor shall invoice the State separately for accrued interest on delinquent amounts, and the invoice shall reference the delinquent payment, the number of day's interest to be paid and the interest rate.

iii. Payment Disputes

If Contractor disputes any calculation, determination or amount of any payment, Contractor shall notify the State in writing of its dispute within 30 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor's receipt of the payment or notification of the determination or calculation of the payment by the State. The State will review the information presented by Contractor and may make changes to its determination based on this review. The calculation, determination or payment amount that results from the State's review shall not be subject to additional dispute under this subsection. No payment subject to a dispute under this subsection shall be due until after the State has concluded its review, and the State shall not pay any interest on any amount during the period it is subject to dispute under this subsection.

iv. Available Funds-Contingency-Termination

The State is prohibited by law from making commitments beyond the term of the current State Fiscal Year. Payment to Contractor beyond the current State Fiscal Year is contingent on the appropriation and continuing availability of Contract Funds in any subsequent year (as provided in the Colorado Special Provisions). If federal funds or funds from any other non-State funds constitute all or some of the Contract Funds the State's obligation to pay Contractor shall be contingent upon such non-State funding continuing to be made available for payment. Payments to be made pursuant to this Contract shall be made only from Contract Funds, and the State's liability for such payments shall be limited to the amount remaining of such Contract Funds. If State, federal or other funds are not appropriated, or otherwise become unavailable to fund this Contract, the State may, upon written notice, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, without incurring further liability. The State shall, however, remain obligated to pay for Services and Goods that are delivered and accepted prior to the effective date of notice of termination, and this termination shall otherwise be treated as if this Contract were terminated in the public interest as described in §2.E.

v. Option to Increase Maximum Amount



If the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract show that the State has the Option to Increase or Decrease Maximum Amount, then the State, at its discretion, shall have the option to increase or decrease the statewide quantity of Goods and Services based upon the rates established in this Contract, and increase or decrease the maximum amount payable accordingly. In order to exercise this option, the State shall provide written notice to Contractor in a form substantially equivalent to §21 “Sample Option Letter.” Delivery of Goods and performance of Services shall continue at the same rates and terms as described in this Contract. The State may include and incorporate a revised budget with the option letter, as long as the revised budget does not unilaterally change rates or terms specified in the Contract.

6. REPORTING - NOTIFICATION

A. Quarterly Reports.

In addition to any reports required pursuant to §17 or pursuant to any other Exhibit, for any contract having a term longer than three months, Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, a written report specifying progress made for each specified performance measure and standard in this Contract. Such progress report shall be in accordance with the procedures developed and prescribed by the State. Progress reports shall be submitted to the State at the time or times specified by the State in this Contract, or, if no time is specified in this Contract, not later than five Business Days following the end of each calendar quarter.

B. Litigation Reporting

If Contractor is served with a pleading or other document in connection with an action before a court or other administrative decision making body, and such pleading or document relates to this Contract or may affect Contractor’s ability to perform its obligations under this Contract, Contractor shall, within 5 days after being served, notify the State of such action and deliver copies of such pleading or document to the State’s principal representative identified on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract.

C. Performance Outside the State of Colorado or the United States, §24-102-206 C.R.S.

To the extent not previously disclosed in accordance with §24-102-206, C.R.S., Contractor shall provide written notice to the State, in accordance with §15 and in a form designated by the State, within 20 days following the earlier to occur of Contractor’s decision to perform Services outside of the State of Colorado or the United States, or its execution of an agreement with a Subcontractor to perform, Services outside the State of Colorado or the United States. Such notice shall specify the type of Services to be performed outside the State of Colorado or the United States and the reason why it is necessary or advantageous to perform



such Services at such location or locations, and such notice shall be a public record. Knowing failure by Contractor to provide notice to the State under this section shall constitute a Breach of Contract. This section shall not apply if the Contract Funds include any federal funds.

7. CONTRACTOR RECORDS

A. Maintenance

Contractor shall maintain a file of all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials relating to the Work (the "Contractor Records"). Contractor Records shall include all documents, records, communications, notes and other materials maintained by Contractor that relate to any Work performed by Subcontractors, and Contractor shall maintain all records related to the Work performed by Subcontractors required to ensure proper performance of that Work. Contractor shall maintain Contractor Records until the last to occur of: (i) the date three years after the date this Contract expires or is terminated, (ii) final payment under this Contract is made, (iii) the resolution of any pending Contract matters, or (iv) if an audit is occurring, or Contractor has received notice that an audit is pending, the date such audit is completed and its findings have been resolved (the "Record Retention Period").

B. Inspection

Contractor shall permit the State, the federal government, and any duly authorized agent of a governmental entity, to audit, inspect, examine, excerpt, copy and transcribe Contractor Records during the Record Retention Period. Contractor shall make Contractor Records available during normal business hours at Contractor's office or place of business, or at other mutually agreed upon times or locations, upon no fewer than two Business Days' notice from the State, unless the State determines that a shorter period of notice, or no notice, is necessary to protect the interests of the State.

C. Monitoring

The State, the federal government, and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency, in its discretion, may monitor Contractor's performance of its obligations under this Contract using procedures as determined by the State. The State shall monitor Contractor's performance in a manner that does not unduly interfere with Contractor's performance of the Work.

D. Final Audit Report

Contractor shall promptly submit to the State a copy of any final audit report of an audit performed on Contractor's records that relates to or affects this Contract or the Work, whether the audit is conducted by Contractor or a third party.

8. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS



A. Confidentiality

Contractor shall keep confidential, and cause all Subcontractors to keep confidential, all State Records, unless those State Records are publicly available. Contractor shall not, without prior written approval of the State, use, publish, copy, disclose to any third party, or permit the use by any third party of any State Records, except as otherwise stated in this Contract, permitted by law or approved in writing by the State. Contractor shall provide for the security of all State Confidential Information in accordance with all policies promulgated by the Colorado Office of Information Security and all applicable laws, rules, policies, publications, and guidelines. If Contractor or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive the following types of data, Contractor or its Subcontractors shall provide for the security of such data according to the following: (i) the most recently promulgated IRS Publication 1075 for all Tax Information and in accordance with the Safeguarding Requirements for Federal Tax Information attached to this Contract as an Exhibit, if applicable, (ii) the most recently updated PCI Data Security Standard from the PCI Security Standards Council for all PCI, (iii) the most recently issued version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy for all CJI, and (iv) the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act for all PHI and the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement attached to this Contract, if applicable. Contractor shall immediately forward any request or demand for State Records to the State's Principal Representative.

B. Other Entity Access and Nondisclosure Agreements

Contractor may provide State Records to its agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors as necessary to perform the Work, but shall restrict access to State Confidential Information to those agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors who require access to perform their obligations under this Contract. Contractor shall ensure all such agents, employees, assigns, and Subcontractors sign agreements containing nondisclosure provisions at least as protective as those in this Contract, and that the nondisclosure provisions are in force at all times the agent, employee, assign or Subcontractor has access to any State Confidential Information. Contractor shall provide copies of those signed nondisclosure provisions to the State upon execution of the nondisclosure provisions if requested by the State.

C. Use, Security, and Retention

Contractor shall use, hold and maintain State Confidential Information in compliance with any and all applicable laws and regulations only in facilities located within the United States, and shall maintain a secure environment that ensures confidentiality of all State Confidential Information. Contractor shall provide the State with access, subject to Contractor's reasonable security requirements, for purposes of inspecting and monitoring access and use of State Confidential Information and evaluating security control effectiveness. Upon the expiration or termination of this Contract, Contractor shall return State Records provided to Contractor or



destroy such State Records and certify to the State that it has done so, as directed by the State. If Contractor is prevented by law or regulation from returning or destroying State Confidential Information, Contractor warrants it will guarantee the confidentiality of, and cease to use, such State Confidential Information.

D. Incident Notice and Remediation

If Contractor becomes aware of any Incident, Contractor shall notify the State immediately and cooperate with the State regarding recovery, remediation, and the necessity to involve law enforcement, as determined by the State. Unless Contractor can establish that Contractor and its Subcontractors are not the cause or source of the Incident, Contractor shall be responsible for the cost of notifying each person who may have been impacted by the Incident. After an Incident, Contractor shall take steps to reduce the risk of incurring a similar type of Incident in the future as directed by the State, which may include, but is not limited to, developing and implementing a remediation plan that is approved by the State, at no additional cost to the State. The State may adjust or direct modifications to this plan in its sole discretion, and Contractor shall make all modifications as directed by the State. If Contractor cannot produce its analysis and plan within the allotted time, the State, in its discretion, may perform such analysis and produce a remediation plan, and Contractor shall reimburse the State for the actual costs thereof. The State may, in its sole discretion and at Contractor's sole expense, require Contractor to engage the services of an independent, qualified, State-approved third party to conduct a security audit. Contractor shall provide the State with the results of such audit and evidence of Contractor's planned remediation in response to any negative findings.

E. Data Protection and Handling

Contractor shall ensure that all State Records and Work Product in the possession of Contractor or any Subcontractors are protected and handled in accordance with the requirements of this Contract, including the requirements of any Exhibits hereto, at all times.

F. Safeguarding PII

IF CONTRACTOR OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTORS WILL OR MAY RECEIVE PII UNDER THIS CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR THE SECURITY OF SUCH PII, IN A MANNER AND FORM ACCEPTABLE TO THE STATE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, STATE NON-DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS, USE OF APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY, SECURITY PRACTICES, COMPUTER ACCESS SECURITY, DATA ACCESS SECURITY, DATA STORAGE ENCRYPTION, DATA TRANSMISSION ENCRYPTION, SECURITY INSPECTIONS, AND AUDITS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE A "THIRD-PARTY SERVICE PROVIDER" AS DEFINED IN §24-73-103(1)(I), C.R.S. AND SHALL MAINTAIN SECURITY PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES CONSISTENT WITH §§24-73-101 ET SEQ., C.R.S. IN ADDITION, AS SET FORTH IN § 24-74-102, ET. SEQ., C.R.S., CONTRACTOR, INCLUDING, BUT NOT



LIMITED TO, CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES, AGENTS AND SUBCONTRACTORS, AGREES NOT TO SHARE ANY PII WITH ANY THIRD PARTIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING FOR, PARTICIPATING IN, COOPERATING WITH, OR ASSISTING WITH FEDERAL IMMIGRATION ENFORCEMENT. IF CONTRACTOR IS GIVEN DIRECT ACCESS TO ANY STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII, CONTRACTOR SHALL EXECUTE, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS EMPLOYEES, THE CERTIFICATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 21 BELOW ON AN ANNUAL BASIS CONTRACTOR'S DUTY AND OBLIGATION TO CERTIFY AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 21 BELOW SHALL CONTINUE AS LONG AS CONTRACTOR HAS DIRECT ACCESS TO ANY STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII. IF CONTRACTOR USES ANY SUBCONTRACTORS TO PERFORM SERVICES REQUIRING DIRECT ACCESS TO STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUIRE SUCH SUBCONTRACTORS TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER THE CERTIFICATION TO THE STATE ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, SO LONG AS THE SUBCONTRACTOR HAS ACCESS TO STATE DATABASES CONTAINING PII.

9. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A. Actual Conflicts of Interest

Contractor shall not engage in any business or activities, or maintain any relationships that conflict in any way with the full performance of the obligations of Contractor under this Contract. Such a conflict of interest would arise when a Contractor or Subcontractor's employee, officer or agent were to offer or provide any tangible personal benefit to an employee of the State, or any member of his or her immediate family or his or her partner, related to the award of, entry into or management or oversight of Contract.

B. Apparent Conflicts of Interest

Contractor acknowledges that, with respect to this Contract, even the appearance of a conflict of interest shall be harmful to the State's interests. Absent the State's prior written approval, Contractor shall refrain from any practices, activities or relationships that reasonably appear to be in conflict with the full performance of Contractor's obligations under this Contract.

C. Disclosure to the State

If a conflict or the appearance of a conflict arises, or if Contractor is uncertain whether a conflict or the appearance of a conflict has arisen, Contractor shall submit to the State a disclosure statement setting forth the relevant details for the State's consideration. Failure to promptly submit a disclosure statement or to follow the State's direction in regard to the actual or apparent conflict constitutes a breach of this Contract.



D. Contractor acknowledges that all State employees are subject to the ethical principles described in §24-18-105, C.R.S. Contractor further acknowledges that State employees may be subject to the requirements of §24-18-105, C.R.S. with regard to this Contract.

10. INSURANCE

Contractor shall obtain and maintain, and ensure that each Subcontractor shall obtain and maintain, insurance as specified in this section at all times during the term of this Contract to the extent that such insurance policies are required as shown on the Signature and Cover Page for this Contract. All insurance policies required by this Contract shall be issued by insurance companies as approved by the State. These insurance requirements shall not be construed as caps or limitations on liability.

A. Workers' Compensation

Workers' compensation insurance as required by state statute, and employers' liability insurance covering all Contractor or Subcontractor employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.

B. General Liability

Commercial general liability insurance covering premises operations, fire damage, independent contractors, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury, and advertising liability with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence;
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate;
- iii. \$1,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate; and
- iv. \$50,000 any one fire.

C. Automobile Liability

Automobile liability insurance covering any auto (including owned, hired and non-owned autos) with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000 each accident combined single limit.

D. Protected Information

Liability insurance covering all civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and all loss income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation or infringement of a right to privacy, consumer data protection law,



confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.
- iii. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 10 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$250,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$50,000.
- iv. Notwithstanding sections D(i) and (ii) above, if Contractor has State Confidential Information for 25 or fewer individuals or revenues of \$500,000 or less, Contractor shall maintain limits of not less than \$100,000.

E. Professional Liability Insurance

Professional liability insurance covering any damages caused by an error, omission or any negligent act with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

F. Crime Insurance

Crime insurance including employee dishonesty coverage with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$1,000,000 general aggregate.

G. Cyber/Network Security and Privacy Liability

Liability insurance covering civil, regulatory, and statutory damages, contractual damages, data breach management exposure, and any loss of income or extra expense as a result of actual or alleged breach, violation or infringement of right to privacy, consumer data protection law, confidentiality or other legal protection for personal information, as well as State Confidential Information with minimum limits as follows:

- i. \$1,000,000 each occurrence; and
- ii. \$2,000,000 general aggregate.



H. Additional Insured

The State shall be named as additional insured on all commercial general liability policies (leases and construction contracts require additional insured coverage for completed operations) required of Contractor and Subcontractors.

I. Primacy of Coverage

Coverage required of Contractor and each Subcontractor shall be primary and noncontributory over any insurance or self-insurance program carried by Contractor or the State.

J. Cancellation

The above insurance policies shall include provisions preventing cancellation or non-renewal, except for cancellation based on non-payment of premiums, without at least 30 days prior notice to Contractor and Contractor shall forward such notice to the State in accordance with §15 within seven days of Contractor's receipt of such notice.

K. Subrogation Waiver

All insurance policies secured or maintained by Contractor or its Subcontractors in relation to this Contract shall include clauses stating that each carrier shall waive all rights of recovery under subrogation or otherwise against Contractor or the State, its agencies, institutions, organizations, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers.

L. Public Entities

If Contractor is a "public entity" within the meaning of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §§24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S. (the "GIA"), Contractor shall maintain, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, at all times during the term of this Contract such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet its liabilities under the GIA. If a Subcontractor is a public entity within the meaning of the GIA, Contractor shall ensure that the Subcontractor maintains at all times during the terms of this Contract, in lieu of the liability insurance requirements stated above, such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet the Subcontractor's obligations under the GIA.

M. Certificates

Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Contractor's insurance coverage required in this Contract within seven Business Days following the Effective Date. Contractor shall provide to the State certificates evidencing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within seven Business Days following the Effective Date, except that, if Contractor's subcontract is not in effect as of the Effective Date, Contractor shall provide to the State certificates showing Subcontractor insurance coverage required under this Contract within seven Business Days following Contractor's execution of the subcontract. No later than



15 days before the expiration date of Contractor's or any Subcontractor's coverage, Contractor shall deliver to the State certificates of insurance evidencing renewals of coverage. At any other time during the term of this Contract, upon request by the State, Contractor shall, within seven Business Days following the request by the State, supply to the State evidence satisfactory to the State of compliance with the provisions of this section.

11. BREACH OF CONTRACT

In the event of a Breach of Contract, the aggrieved Party shall give written notice of breach to the other Party. If the notified Party does not cure the Breach of Contract, at its sole expense, within 30 days after the delivery of written notice, the Party may exercise any of the remedies as described in §12 for that Party. Notwithstanding any provision of this Contract to the contrary, the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in the Contract in order to protect the public interest of the State; or if Contractor is debarred or suspended under §24-109-105, C.R.S., the State, in its discretion, need not provide notice or cure period and may terminate this Contract in whole or in part or institute any other remedy in this Contract as of the date that the debarment or suspension takes effect.

12. REMEDIES

A. State's Remedies

If Contractor is in breach under any provision of this Contract and fails to cure such breach, the State, following the notice and cure period set forth in §11, shall have all of the remedies listed in this section in addition to all other remedies set forth in this Contract or at law. The State may exercise any or all of the remedies available to it, in its discretion, concurrently or consecutively.

i. Termination for Breach of Contract

In the event of Contractor's uncured breach, the State may terminate this entire Contract or any part of this Contract. Contractor shall continue performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated, if any.

a. Obligations and Rights

To the extent specified in any termination notice, Contractor shall not incur further obligations or render further performance past the effective date of such notice, and shall terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts with third parties. However, Contractor shall complete and deliver to the State all Work not cancelled by the termination notice, and may incur obligations as necessary to do so within this Contract's terms. At the request of the State, Contractor shall assign to the State all of Contractor's rights, title, and interest in and to such terminated orders or subcontracts. Upon termination, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable



and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor but in which the State has an interest. At the State's request, Contractor shall return materials owned by the State in Contractor's possession at the time of any termination. Contractor shall deliver all completed Work Product and all Work Product that was in the process of completion to the State at the State's request.

b. Payments

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the State shall only pay Contractor for accepted Work received as of the date of termination. If, after termination by the State, the State agrees that Contractor was not in breach or that Contractor's action or inaction was excusable, such termination shall be treated as a termination in the public interest, and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be as if this Contract had been terminated in the public interest under §2.E.

c. Damages and Withholding

Notwithstanding any other remedial action by the State, Contractor shall remain liable to the State for any damages sustained by the State in connection with any breach by Contractor, and the State may withhold payment to Contractor for the purpose of mitigating the State's damages until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the State from Contractor is determined. The State may withhold any amount that may be due Contractor as the State deems necessary to protect the State against loss including, without limitation, loss as a result of outstanding liens and excess costs incurred by the State in procuring from third parties replacement Work as cover.

ii. Remedies Not Involving Termination

The State, in its discretion, may exercise one or more of the following additional remedies:

a. Suspend Performance

Suspend Contractor's performance with respect to all or any portion of the Work pending corrective action as specified by the State without entitling Contractor to an adjustment in price or cost or an adjustment in the performance schedule. Contractor shall promptly cease performing Work and incurring costs in accordance with the State's directive, and the State shall not be liable for costs incurred by Contractor after the suspension of performance.

b. Withhold Payment

Withhold payment to Contractor until Contractor corrects its Work.



c. Deny Payment

Deny payment for Work not performed, or that due to Contractor's actions or inactions, cannot be performed or if they were performed are reasonably of no value to the state; provided, that any denial of payment shall be equal to the value of the obligations not performed.

d. Intellectual Property

If any Work infringes, or if the State in its sole discretion determines that any Work is likely to infringe, a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property right, Contractor shall, as approved by the State, (i) secure that right to use such Work for the State and Contractor; (ii) replace the Work with noninfringing Work or modify the Work so that it becomes noninfringing; or, (iii) remove any infringing Work and refund the amount paid for such Work to the State.

B. Contractor's Remedies

If the State is in breach of any provision of this Contract and does not cure such breach, Contractor, following the notice and cure period in §11 and the dispute resolution process in §14, shall have all remedies available at law and equity.

13. STATE'S RIGHT OF REMOVAL

The State retains the right to demand, at any time, regardless of whether Contractor is in breach, the immediate removal of any of Contractor's employees, agents, or subcontractors from the work whom the State, in its sole discretion, deems incompetent, careless, insubordinate, unsuitable, or otherwise unacceptable or whose continued relation to this Contract is deemed by the State to be contrary to the public interest or the State's best interest.

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

A. Initial Resolution

Except as herein specifically provided otherwise, disputes concerning the performance of this Contract which cannot be resolved by the designated Contract representatives shall be referred in writing to a senior departmental management staff member designated by the State and a senior manager designated by Contractor for resolution.

B. Resolution of Controversies

If the initial resolution described in §14.A fails to resolve the dispute within 10 Business Days, Contractor shall submit any alleged breach of this Contract by the State to the Procurement Official of CDHS as described in §24-102-202(3), C.R.S. for resolution in accordance with the provisions of §24-106-109, C.R.S., and §§24-109-101.1 through 24-109-505, C.R.S., (the "Resolution Statutes"), except that if Contractor wishes to challenge any decision rendered by



the Procurement Official, Contractor's challenge shall be an appeal to the Executive Director of the Department of Personnel and Administration, or their delegate, under the Resolution Statutes before Contractor pursues any further action as permitted by such statutes. Except as otherwise stated in this Section, all requirements of the Resolution Statutes shall apply including, without limitation, time limitations.

15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES

Each individual identified on the Signature and Cover Pages shall be the principal representative of the designating Party. All notices required or permitted to be given under this Contract shall be in writing, and shall be delivered (A) by hand with receipt required, (B) by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract or (C) as an email with read receipt requested to the principal representative at the email address, if any, set forth on the Signature and Cover Pages for this Contract. If a Party delivers a notice to another through email and the email is undeliverable, then, unless the Party has been provided with an alternate email contact, the Party delivering the notice shall deliver the notice by hand with receipt required or by certified or registered mail to such Party's principal representative at the address set forth below. Either Party may change its principal representative or principal representative contact information by notice submitted in accordance with this section without a formal amendment to this Contract. Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, notices shall be effective upon delivery of the written notice.

16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION

A. Work Product

i. Copyrights

To the extent that the Work Product (or any portion of the Work Product) would not be considered works made for hire under applicable law, Contractor hereby assigns to the State, the entire right, title, and interest in and to copyrights in all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; all copyright applications, registrations, extensions, or renewals relating to all Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product; and all moral rights or similar rights with respect to the Work Product throughout the world. To the extent that Contractor cannot make any of the assignments required by this section, Contractor hereby grants to the State a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, modify, copy, publish, display, perform, transfer, distribute, sell, and create derivative works of the Work Product and all works based upon, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product by all means and methods and in any format now known or invented in the future. The State may assign and license its rights under this license.



ii. Patents

In addition, Contractor grants to the State (and to recipients of Work Product distributed by or on behalf of the State) a perpetual, worldwide, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable patent license to make, have made, use, distribute, sell, offer for sale, import, transfer, and otherwise utilize, operate, modify and propagate the contents of the Work Product. Such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by Contractor that are necessarily infringed by the Work Product alone, or by the combination of the Work Product with anything else used by the State.

iii. Assignments and Assistance

Whether or not Contractor is under contract with the State at the time, Contractor shall execute applications, assignments, and other documents, and shall render all other reasonable assistance requested by the State, to enable the State to secure patents, copyrights, licenses and other intellectual property rights related to the Work Product. To the extent that Work Product would fall under the definition of “works made for hire” under 17 U.S.C.S. §101, the Parties intend the Work Product to be a work made for hire. Contractor assigns to the State and its successors and assigns, the entire right, title, and interest in and to all causes of action, either in law or in equity, for past, present, or future infringement of intellectual property rights related to the Work Product and all works based on, derived from, or incorporating the Work Product.

B. Exclusive Property of the State

Except to the extent specifically provided elsewhere in this Contract, all State Records, documents, text, software, (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and information provided by or on behalf of the State to Contractor are the exclusive property of the State (collectively, “State Materials”). Contractor shall not use, willingly allow, cause or permit Work Product or State Materials to be used for any purpose other than the performance of Contractor’s obligations in this Contract without the prior written consent of the State. Upon termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor shall provide all Work Product and State Materials to the State in a form and manner as directed by the State.

C. Exclusive Property of Contractor

Contractor retains the exclusive rights, title, and ownership to any and all pre-existing materials owned or licensed to Contractor including, but not limited to, all pre-existing software, licensed products, associated source code, machine code, text images, audio and/or video, and third-party materials, delivered by Contractor under the Contract, whether incorporated in a Deliverable or necessary to use a Deliverable (collectively, “Contractor Property”). Contractor Property shall be licensed to the State as set forth in this Contract or a State approved license agreement: (i) entered into as exhibits to this Contract; (ii) obtained by the State from the



applicable third-party vendor; or (iii) in the case of open source software, the license terms set forth in the applicable open source license agreement.

17. STATEWIDE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

If the maximum amount payable to Contractor under this Contract is \$100,000 or greater, either on the Effective Date or at any time thereafter, this section shall apply. Contractor agrees to be governed by and comply with the provisions of §§24-106-103, 24-102-206, 24-106-106, and 24-106-107, C.R.S. regarding the monitoring of vendor performance and the reporting of contract performance information in the State's contract management system ("Contract Management System" or "CMS"). Contractor's performance shall be subject to evaluation and review in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, Colorado statutes governing CMS, and State Fiscal Rules and State Controller Policies.

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Assignment

Contractor's rights and obligations under this Contract are personal and may not be transferred or assigned without the prior, written consent of the State. Any attempt at assignment or transfer without such consent shall be void. Any assignment or transfer of Contractor's rights and obligations approved by the State shall be subject to the provisions of this Contract

B. Subcontracts

Unless other restrictions are required elsewhere in this Contract, Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract in connection with its obligations under this Contract without providing notice to the State. The State may reject any such subcontract, and Contractor shall terminate any subcontract that is rejected by the State and shall not allow any Subcontractor to perform any Work after that Subcontractor's subcontract has been rejected by the State. Contractor shall submit to the State a copy of each such subcontract upon request by the State. All subcontracts entered into by Contractor in connection with this Contract shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, shall provide that they are governed by the laws of the State of Colorado, and shall be subject to all provisions of this Contract.

C. Binding Effect

Except as otherwise provided in §18.A., all provisions of this Contract, including the benefits and burdens, shall extend to and be binding upon the Parties' respective successors and assigns.

D. Authority

Each Party represents and warrants to the other that the execution and delivery of this Contract and the performance of such Party's obligations have been duly authorized.



E. Captions and References

The captions and headings in this Contract are for convenience of reference only, and shall not be used to interpret, define, or limit its provisions. All references in this Contract to sections (whether spelled out or using the § symbol), subsections, exhibits or other attachments, are references to sections, subsections, exhibits or other attachments contained herein or incorporated as a part hereof, unless otherwise noted.

F. Counterparts

This Contract may be executed in multiple, identical, original counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

G. Entire Understanding

This Contract represents the complete integration of all understandings between the Parties related to the Work, and all prior representations and understandings related to the Work, oral or written, are merged into this Contract. Prior or contemporaneous additions, deletions, or other changes to this Contract shall not have any force or effect whatsoever, unless embodied herein.

H. Digital Signatures

If any signatory signs this Contract using a digital signature in accordance with the Colorado State Controller Contract, Grant and Purchase Order Policies regarding the use of digital signatures issued under the State Fiscal Rules, then any agreement or consent to use digital signatures within the electronic system through which that signatory signed shall be incorporated into this Contract by reference.

I. Modification

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, any modification to this Contract shall only be effective if agreed to in a formal amendment to this Contract, properly executed and approved in accordance with applicable Colorado State law and State Fiscal Rules. Modifications permitted under this Contract, other than contract amendments, shall conform to the policies issued by the Colorado State Controller.

J. Statutes, Regulations, Fiscal Rules, and Other Authority.

Any reference in this Contract to a statute, regulation, State Fiscal Rule, fiscal policy or other authority shall be interpreted to refer to such authority then current, as may have been changed or amended since the Effective Date of this Contract.



K. Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between this Contract and any Exhibits or attachments such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by reference to the documents in the following order of priority:

- i. HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (if any).
- ii. Federal Provisions (if any).
- iii. Colorado Special Provisions in §19 of the main body of this Contract.
- iv. Information Technology Provisions Exhibit (if any).
- v. The provisions of the other sections of the main body of this Contract.
- vi. PII Certification (if any)
- viii. Any other Exhibit(s) shall take precedence in alphabetical order.

L. External Terms and Conditions

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the State shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor's or a Subcontractor's website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the Work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Contract.

M. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Contract shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Contract, which shall remain in full force and effect, provided that the Parties can continue to perform their obligations under this Contract in accordance with the intent of the Contract.

N. Survival of Certain Contract Terms

Any provision of this Contract that imposes an obligation on a Party after termination or expiration of the Contract shall survive the termination or expiration of the Contract and shall be enforceable by the other Party.

O. Taxes

The State is exempt from federal excise taxes under I.R.C. Chapter 32 (26 U.S.C., Subtitle D, Ch. 32) (Federal Excise Tax Exemption Certificate of Registry No. 84-730123K) and from State and local government sales and use taxes under §§39-26-704(1), et seq. C.R.S.



(Colorado Sales Tax Exemption Identification Number 98-02565). The State shall not be liable for the payment of any excise, sales, or use taxes, regardless of whether any political subdivision of the state imposes such taxes on Contractor. Contractor shall be solely responsible for any exemptions from the collection of excise, sales or use taxes that Contractor may wish to have in place in connection with this Contract.

P. Third Party Beneficiaries

Except for the Parties' respective successors and assigns described in §18.A., this Contract does not and is not intended to confer any rights or remedies upon any person or entity other than the Parties. Enforcement of this Contract and all rights and obligations hereunder are reserved solely to the Parties. Any services or benefits which third parties receive as a result of this Contract are incidental to the Contract, and do not create any rights for such third parties.

Q. Waiver

A Party's failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or privilege under this Contract, whether explicit or by lack of enforcement, shall not operate as a waiver, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power, or privilege preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or privilege.

R. CORA Disclosure

To the extent not prohibited by federal law, this Contract and the performance measures and standards required under §24-106-107, C.R.S., if any, are subject to public release through the CORA.

S. Standard and Manner of Performance

Contractor shall perform its obligations under this Contract in accordance with the highest standards of care, skill and diligence in Contractor's industry, trade, or profession.

T. Licenses, Permits, and Other Authorizations.

Contractor shall secure, prior to the Effective Date, and maintain at all times during the term of this Contract, at its sole expense, all licenses, certifications, permits, and other authorizations required to perform its obligations under this Contract, and shall ensure that all employees, agents and Subcontractors secure and maintain at all times during the term of their employment, agency or subcontract, all licenses, certifications, permits and other authorizations required to perform their obligations in relation to this Contract.



U. Indemnification

i. Applicability

This entire §18.U does not apply to Contractor if Contractor is a “public entity” within the meaning of the GIA.

ii. General Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the State, its employees, agents and assignees (the “Indemnified Parties”), against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, court awards and other amounts (including attorneys’ fees and related costs) incurred by any of the Indemnified Parties in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, Subcontractors, or assignees in connection with this Contract.

iii. Confidential Information Indemnification

Disclosure or use of State Confidential Information by Contractor in violation of §8 may be cause for legal action by third parties against Contractor, the State, or their respective agents. Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all claims, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, expenses (including attorneys’ fees and costs) incurred by the State in relation to any act or omission by Contractor, or its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors in violation of §8.

iv. Intellectual Property Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the Indemnified Parties, against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, and other amounts (including attorneys’ fees and costs) incurred by the Indemnified Parties in relation to any claim that any Deliverable, Good or Service, software, or Work Product provided by Contractor under this Contract (collectively, “IP Deliverables”), or the use thereof, infringes a patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or any other intellectual property right. Contractor’s obligations hereunder shall not extend to the combination of any IP Deliverables provided by Contractor with any other product, system, or method, unless the other product, system, or method is **(a)** provided by Contractor or Contractor’s subsidiaries or affiliates; **(b)** specified by Contractor to work with the IP Deliverables; **(c)** reasonably required in order to use the IP Deliverables in its intended manner and the infringement could not have been avoided by substituting another reasonably available product, system, or method capable of performing the same function; or **(d)** is reasonably expected to be used in combination with the IP Deliverables.

V. Accessibility

- i. Contractor shall comply with and the Work Product provided under this Contract shall be in compliance with all applicable provisions of §§24-85-101, *et seq.*,



C.R.S., and the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability*, as established by the Governor's Office Of Information Technology (OIT), pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S. Contractor shall also comply with all State of Colorado technology standards related to technology accessibility and with Level AA of the most current version of the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG), incorporated in the State of Colorado technology standards.

- ii. Contractor shall indemnify, save, and hold harmless the state, its employees, agents and assignees (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), against any and all costs, expenses, claims, damages, liabilities, court awards and other amounts (including attorneys' fees and related costs) incurred by any of the Indemnified Parties in relation to Contractor's failure to comply with §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., or the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability* as established by the Office of Information Technology pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S.
- iii. The State may require Contractor's compliance to the State's Accessibility Standards to be determined by a third party selected by the State to attest to Contractor's Work Product and software is in compliance with §§24-85-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., and the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability* as established by the Office of Information Technology pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S.

W. Other

- i. Compliance with State and Federal Law, Regulations, & Executive Orders

Contractor shall comply with all State and, if Federal funding is involved, Federal law, regulations, executive orders, State and Federal Awarding Agency policies, procedures, directives, and reporting requirements at all times during the term of this Contract.

19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3)

These Special Provisions apply to all contracts except where noted in italics.

A. STATUTORY APPROVAL. §24-30-202(1), C.R.S.

This Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the Colorado State Controller or designee. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), C.R.S., then this Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the State's Chief Information Officer or designee.

B. FUND AVAILABILITY. §24-30-202(5.5), C.R.S.

Financial obligations of the State payable after the current State Fiscal Year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.



C. GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.

Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the State, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§24-30-1501, et seq. C.R.S. No term or condition of this Contract shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes.

D. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Contractor shall perform its duties hereunder as an independent contractor and not as an employee. Neither Contractor nor any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed to be an agent or employee of the State. Contractor shall not have authorization, express or implied, to bind the State to any agreement, liability or understanding, except as expressly set forth herein. Contractor and its employees and agents are not entitled to unemployment insurance or workers compensation benefits through the State and the State shall not pay for or otherwise provide such coverage for Contractor or any of its agents or employees. Contractor shall pay when due all applicable employment taxes and income taxes and local head taxes incurred pursuant to this Contract. Contractor shall (i) provide and keep in force workers' compensation and unemployment compensation insurance in the amounts required by law, (ii) provide proof thereof when requested by the State, and (iii) be solely responsible for its acts and those of its employees and agents.

E. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

Contractor shall strictly comply with all applicable federal and State laws, rules, and regulations in effect or hereafter established, including, without limitation, laws applicable to discrimination and unfair employment practices.

F. CHOICE OF LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE.

Colorado law, and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, shall be applied in the interpretation, execution, and enforcement of this Contract. Any provision included or incorporated herein by reference which conflicts with said laws, rules, and regulations shall be null and void. All suits or actions related to this Contract shall be filed and proceedings held in the State of Colorado and exclusive venue shall be in the City and County of Denver.



G. PROHIBITED TERMS.

Any term included in this Contract that requires the State to indemnify or hold Contractor harmless; requires the State to agree to binding arbitration; limits Contractor's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of §24-106-109, C.R.S.

H. SOFTWARE PIRACY PROHIBITION.

State or other public funds payable under this Contract shall not be used for the acquisition, operation, or maintenance of computer software in violation of federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions. Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that, during the term of this Contract and any extensions, Contractor has and shall maintain in place appropriate systems and controls to prevent such improper use of public funds. If the State determines that Contractor is in violation of this provision, the State may exercise any remedy available at law or in equity or under this Contract, including, without limitation, immediate termination of this Contract and any remedy consistent with federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions.

I. EMPLOYEE FINANCIAL INTEREST/CONFLICT OF INTEREST. §§24-18-201 and 24-50-507, C.R.S.

The signatories aver that to their knowledge, no employee of the State has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the service or property described in this Contract. Contractor has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Contractor's services and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests.

J. VENDOR OFFSET AND ERRONEOUS PAYMENTS. §§24-30-202(1) and 24-30-202.4, C.R.S.

[Not applicable to intergovernmental agreements] Subject to §24-30-202.4(3.5), C.R.S., the State Controller may withhold payment under the State's vendor offset intercept system for debts owed to State agencies for: (i) unpaid child support debts or child support arrearages; (ii) unpaid balances of tax, accrued interest, or other charges specified in §§39-21-101, et seq., C.R.S.; (iii) unpaid loans due to the Student Loan Division of the Department of Higher Education; (iv) amounts required to be paid to the Unemployment Compensation Fund; and (v) other unpaid debts owing to the State as a result of final agency determination or judicial action. The State may also recover, at the State's discretion, payments made to Contractor in error for any reason, including, but not limited to, overpayments or improper payments, and unexpended or excess funds received by Contractor by deduction from subsequent payments under this Contract, deduction from any payment due under any other contracts, grants or agreements



between the State and Contractor, or by any other appropriate method for collecting debts owed to the State.

20. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES PROVISIONS

A. Exclusion, Debarment and/or Suspension

Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are not presently excluded from participation, debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise ineligible to participate in a “federal health care program” as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(f) or in any other government payment program by any federal or State of Colorado department or agency. If Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, or Subcontractors, are excluded from participation, or becomes otherwise ineligible to participate in any such program during the term of this Contract, Contractor shall notify the State in writing within three (3) days after such event. Upon the occurrence of such event, whether or not such notice is given to Contractor, the State may immediately terminate this Contract.

B. Emergency Planning

If Contractor provides Work that is an extension of State work performed as part of the State of Colorado Emergency Operations Plan or for a publicly funded safety net program, as defined by C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq., Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the State’s Emergency Operations Plan or continuity of operations plan in the event of an emergency. If requested, Contractor shall provide a plan and reporting information to ensure compliance with the State’s Emergency Operations Plan and C.R.S. § 24-33.5-701 et seq.

C. Restrictions on Public Benefits

If applicable, Contractor shall comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103 exactly as the State is required to comply with C.R.S. §§ 24-76.5-101 – 103.

D. Discrimination

Contractor shall not:

i. discriminate against any person on the basis of gender, race, ethnicity, religion, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, citizenship status, education, disability, socio-economic status, or any other identity.

ii. exclude from participation in, or deny benefits to any qualified individual with a disability, by reason of such disability.



Any person who thinks he/she has been discriminated against as related to the performance of this Contract has the right to assert a claim, Colorado Civil Rights Division, C.R.S. §24-34-301, et seq.

E. Criminal Background Check

Pursuant to C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, any independent contractor, and its agent(s), who is designated by the Executive Director or the Executive Director's designee to be a contracting employee under C.R.S. §27-90-111, who has direct contact with vulnerable persons in a state-operated facility, or who provides state-funded services that involve direct contact with vulnerable persons in the vulnerable person's home or residence, shall:

- i. submit to and successfully pass a criminal background check, and
- ii. report any arrests, charges, or summonses for any disqualifying offense as specified by C.R.S. §27-90-111 to the State.

Any Contractor or its agent(s), who does not comply with C.R.S. §27-90-111 and CDHS Policy VI-2.4, may, at the sole discretion of the State, be suspended or terminated.

F. Fraud Policy

Contractor shall comply with the current CDHS Fraud Policy.

G. C-Stat - Performance Based Program Analysis and Management Strategy (C-Stat Strategy)

Without any additional cost to the State, Contractor shall collect and maintain Contract performance data, as determined solely by the State. Upon request, Contractor shall provide the Contract performance data to the State. This provision does not allow the State to impose unilateral changes to performance requirements.

H. COVID-19 Pandemic

CDHS operates many facilities across the State and with regard to the COVID-19 Pandemic, Contractor may be subject to local or state public health orders, Department policy, individual facility policy, or any other requirement that could impose additional requirements on the Contractor. If so, Contractor shall promptly comply upon notice.

21. THIRD PARTY CERTIFICATION FOR ACCESS TO PII THROUGH A DATABASE OR AUTOMATED NETWORK

Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S, if Contractor is to be granted access to Personal Identifying Information through a database or automated network that is not publicly available information, Contractor certifies, and will certify annually, under penalty of perjury that Contractor has not and



will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.

If Contractor's agents, employees, assigns or Subcontractors require certification pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., Contractor shall require annually that its agents, employees, assigns or Subcontractors sign and date the following certifications as applicable, which shall be made available to the State upon request:

For an individual: *Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., I hereby certify under the penalty of perjury that I have not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.*

For and entity/organization: *Pursuant to § 24-74-105, C.R.S., I, _____, on behalf of _____ (legal name of entity / organization) (the "Organization"), hereby certify under the penalty of perjury that the Organization has not and will not use or disclose any Personal Identifying Information, as defined by § 24-74-102(1), C.R.S., for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting Federal Immigration Enforcement, including the enforcement of civil immigration laws, and the Illegal Immigration and Immigrant Responsibility Act, which is codified at 8 U.S.C. §§ 1325 and 1326, unless required to do so to comply with Federal or State law, or to comply with a court-issued subpoena, warrant or order.*

I hereby represent and certify that I have full legal authority to execute this certification on behalf of the Organization.

REST OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**SAMPLE OPTION LETTER (IF APPLICABLE)**

State Agency Insert Department's or IHE's Full Legal Name	Option Letter Number Insert the Option Number (e.g. "1" for the first option)
Contractor Insert Contractor's Full Legal Name, including "Inc.", "LLC", etc...	Original Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of the Original Contract
Current Contract Maximum Amount	Option Contract Number Insert CMS number or Other Contract Number of this Option
Initial Term State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00	Contract Performance Beginning Date Month Day, Year
Extension Terms State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00 State Fiscal Year 20xx \$0.00	
Total for All State Fiscal Years \$0.00	Current Contract Expiration Date Month Day, Year

1. OPTIONS:

- A. Option to extend for an Extension Term
- B. Option to change the quantity of Goods under the Contract
- C. Option to change the quantity of Services under the Contract
- D. Option to modify Contract rates
- E. Option to initiate next phase of the Contract

2. REQUIRED PROVISIONS:

A. For use with Option 1(A): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option for an additional term, beginning Insert start date and ending on the current contract expiration date shown above, at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

B. For use with Options 1(B and C): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to Increase/Decrease the quantity of the Goods/Services or both at the rates stated in the Original Contract, as amended.

C. For use with Option 1(D): In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to modify the Contract rates specified in Exhibit/Section Number/Letter. The Contract rates attached to this Option Letter replace the rates in the Original Contract as of the Option Effective Date of this Option Letter.

D. For use with Option 1E: In accordance with Section(s) Number of the Original Contract referenced above, the State hereby exercises its option to initiate Phase indicate which Phase: 2, 3, 4, etc, which shall begin on Insert start date and end on Insert ending date at the cost/price specified in Section Number.

E. For use with all Options that modify the Contract Maximum Amount: The Contract Maximum Amount table on the Contract's Signature and Cover Page is hereby deleted and replaced with the Current Contract Maximum Amount table shown above.

3. Option Effective Date:

The effective date of this Option Letter is upon approval of the State Controller or _____, whichever is later.

<p>STATE OF COLORADO INSERT-Name of Agency or IHE INSERT-Name & Title of Head of Agency or IHE</p> <p><u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> By: Name & Title of Person Signing for Agency or IHE</p> <p>Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u></p>	<p>In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Option is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">STATE CONTROLLER</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u> Name of Agency or IHE Delegate-Please delete if contract will be routed to OSC for approval</p> <p>Option Effective Date: <u>SAMPLE ONLY – DO NOT SIGN</u></p>
--	---

**Exhibit A - Statement of Work
Children, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Services
Grants**

**Article 1
Purpose and Target Population**

1.1 Purpose

In accordance with 27-60-502, C.R.S., the Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) awards grants to local governments, community-based organizations, federally-recognized Indian tribes, local collaborative management programs, local juvenile services planning committees, and nonprofit organizations for programs and services along the behavioral health care continuum in areas of highest need and to address gaps in services, including children-oriented, youth-oriented, and family-oriented behavioral health care services. The purpose of the grant program is to expand or implement services that have been identified as gaps in Child, Youth, and Family (CYF)-oriented behavioral health care and to improve outcomes for individuals served.

1.2 Target Population

The target population includes persons eighteen (18) years of age or younger and their families and persons twenty-one (21) years of age or younger who are receiving special education services and their families pursuant to Part 1 of Article 20 of Title 22 s who have behavioral health problems, including parent-child dyads, with acute, complex, and/or severe conditions and needs.

**Article 2
Definitions and Acronyms**

Administrative Services Organizations (ASO) are organizations contracted by the Behavioral Health Administration to administer and manage regional behavioral health crisis services.

Behavioral Health Administration (BHA) means the Behavioral Health Administration established in section 27-60-203.

Behavioral Health Administrative Services Region means a Behavioral Health Administrative Services Region designated by the BHA Commissioner after consultation with the Department of Health Care Policy and Financing and consideration of the regional structure that serves the Medicaid population.

Behavioral Health-Care Services Assessment Tool means the assessment tool described in section 27-60-502 (1)(c) developed by the BHA to identify regional gaps in behavioral health-care services.

Care Access Point means a location at which a person seeking behavioral health care can receive care coordination.

Community-Based Organization means a nonprofit or for-profit organization that provides behavioral health-care services.

Grant Program means the community behavioral health-care continuum gap grant program established in C.R.S 27-60-502.

Local Education Provider means a school district, a charter school authorized pursuant to part 1 of article 30.5 of Title 22, and Institute charter school authorized pursuant to part 5 of Article 30.5 of title 22, or a Board of Cooperative Services as defined in C.R.S. 22-5-103.

Local Government means a county, municipality, city and county, or local education provider.

Managed Services Organizations (MSO) are organizations designated and contracted by the Behavioral Health Administration to administer and manage a full continuum of SUD prevention, intervention, treatment, recovery, and harm reduction services on a regional basis.

Nonprofit Organization means an organization that is exempt from taxation under Section 501 (c)(3) of the federal "Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Regional Accountability Entity (RAE) are organizations in Health First Colorado, Colorado's Medicaid program. They are responsible for coordinating members' care, ensuring they are connected with primary and behavioral health care, and developing regional strategies to serve Colorado Medicaid members.

Statement of Work (**SOW**)

State Court Administrator's Office (**SCAO**)

Article 3 Objectives of Grant

3.1 The Contractor shall provide one or more of the following services related to the following grant objectives outlined below.

- a. To expand Child, Youth, and Family (CYF) oriented behavioral health care services.
- b. To address identified local behavioral health needs; to establish care access points in each behavioral health administrative services region.
- c. To provide care navigation and coordination services.
- d. To expand evidence-based or evidence-informed behavioral health treatment, including substance use disorder treatment;

- e. To provide intensive outpatient services, including high-fidelity wraparound, youth mobile response, and expanded caregiver interventions.
- f. And to fund capital expenditures related to providing the above treatment services.

Article 4

Roles & Responsibilities

4.1 The Grant Application submitted in the RFA shall also serve as a work plan to be used with this SOW and followed upon execution of the contract to monitor the grant project performance. The activities and services identified in the Grant Application/ work plan are incorporated into this Contract by reference.

4.2 Contractor will be expected to have the capacity to operationalize the State's contract at signing and implement delivery of services within sixty (60) days of contract execution.

4.3 Contractor shall maintain clear communication with regards to progress on the submitted Grant Application Template Work Plan.

4.4 Contractor shall work with providers to identify ongoing payer sources for these services, to include Medicaid, Medicare, Third-party insurance, etc.

4.5 Contractor shall ensure that any program funded by the grant must comply with the federal "Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990" and serve individuals with a disability, regardless of primary diagnosis, co-occurring conditions, if the individual requires assistance with activities of daily living.

4.6 Contractor shall use the [CLAS Standards](https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/) (<https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/>) to help the organization and programs take into account cultural health beliefs, preferred languages, health literacy levels, and communication needs.

4.7 Services shall be provided in English and Spanish.

4.8 Period of Performance

- a. Overall grant deadline to expend all funds December 30, 2024. However, renewal of contract is subject to approval by the Program Manager for each state fiscal year as funding allows and compliance to contract performance.
- b. State fiscal years end June 30. New fiscal years begin July 1 in which a new contract will be issued (as funding and contract compliance allow) under guidance and direction of the Program Manager.

4.9 **Annual Report.** Contractor shall submit an annual report by June 15, describing the use of the grant award, on a template to be provided by the BHA, to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us.

4.10 **Final Report.** Contractor shall submit an annual report by December 15, describing the use of the grant award, on a template to be provided by the BHA, to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us

Article 5 Reporting, Deliverables, & Due Dates

5.1 Criteria for Acceptance of Deliverables

- a. The BHA will review the Contractor's deliverables in accordance with all specifications stated in this SOW and the Grant Application work plan. Deliverables and overall performance will be monitored, tracked, inspected, and accepted or rejected by the Program Manager and designated State personnel.
- b. The acceptance of deliverables and satisfactory work performance required herein shall be based on the timeliness, accuracy, and standards as specified in the requirements of this statement of work and the Grant Application work plan.
- c. Invoice payment is contingent upon timely receipt and approval of required program and fiscal deliverables. Missed or incomplete deliverables will result in an immediate withhold of payment until deliverables are submitted and accepted by the program.

5.2 When submitting reports please briefly describe the metrics you are using for the Reports and Deliverables to demonstrate the impact of your grant on the populations you serve. This may include the specific data points, tools, process, and frequency with which data will be collected and reported.

5.3 Deliverables Table

<i>Deadline</i>	<i>Article Where Assigned</i>	<i>Activity</i>
Within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March, and June	SOW, Article 6.1	SLFRF Quarterly Report on a template provided by the BHA.
June 15, 2024	SOW, Article 4.9	Annual Report
December 15, 2024	SOW, Article 4.10	Final Report
<i>Method of Report Delivery (emailed to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us)</i>		

**Deadlines occurring after June 30, 2024, are contingent upon contract renewal.*

***Deliverables can be changed administratively.*

Article 6

Performance Outcome Measures

6.1 Contractor shall measure the metrics identified in the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) Subrecipient Quarterly Report, as may be amended, on a template to be distributed by the BHA. The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report is due to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us 10 days following the end of each quarter.

Article 7

Capital Project Requirements

7.1 If making capital purchases, the Contractor shall track and be able to identify grant-purchased capital assets separate from their own non-grant related capital assets. The Contractor is required to contact and confirm with the BHA in any circumstance where they intend to dispose of the asset(s).

- a. Contractor may obtain, or renovate a facility to house the programming, or purchase capital assets under this grant if included in the approved budget.
- b. For capital projects or investments exceeding \$50,000, Contractor shall draft a capital investment work plan and detailed budget for the expansion or renovation project identifying timelines, necessary zoning, licensing, fire safety, and budgetary execution milestones due 30 calendar days after contract / amendment execution initiating this work by email to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us.
- c. Contractor shall coordinate monthly progress calls with the BHA Program Manager regarding the project management timeline and any barriers to completing the project on-time.
- d. Contractor shall notify BHA Program Manager when the capital project is delayed from the agreed upon project work plan. Contractor must receive approval for initiating next steps with a delayed project work plan. Contract must also revise and receive approval for the work plan to accommodate the change in schedule.
- e. Contractor agrees to allow BHA to conduct site visits as necessary.
- f. At the end of each state fiscal year, and at final closeout, the contractor shall provide a property inventory report, in a format provided by BHA, within 30 days by email to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us.
- g. Contractor shall provide proof of acceptance and/or operability of the capital investment prior to receipt of final payment for capital item.
- h. During the period of performance, a subrecipient may use property, supplies, or equipment purchased with SLFRF for a purpose other than the purpose for which it was purchased or improved if such other purpose is also consistent with the eligible use requirements.
- i. If a recipient changes the use of an asset to an ineligible use or sells the asset prior to the end of the period of performance, then the recipient must follow the disposition procedures in the Uniform Guidance. See 2 CFR 200.311, 200.313, 200.314, and 200.315.

- j. After the period of performance, the property, supplies, or equipment must be used consistent with the purpose for which it was purchased or for any other eligible purpose in the same category.
- k. If an asset's use shifts within the parameters of the eligible purpose, according to the U.S. Department of Treasury, after the period of performance, no repayment would be required.
- l. If an asset's use shifts outside the parameters of the eligible purpose, according to the U.S. Department of Treasury after the period of performance, then the subrecipient must follow the disposition procedures in the Uniform Guidance. See 2 CFR 200.311, 200.313, 200.314, and 200.315. Contact BHA Fiscal officials for disposition instructions for items with a per unit fair market value of \$5,000 or more at time of disposition.
- m. Recipients are responsible for being able to substantiate their determinations on whether the use of an asset is authorized and maintain a record of that determination in accordance with the requirements set forth in the financial assistance agreement accepted in connection with their award. Subrecipients are not required to seek or obtain the approval of Treasury prior to changing the use within the parameters of the authorized purpose.
- n. The Contractor shall maintain property records for the duration of the award and at minimum three (3) years after final report which at a minimum include:
 - i. a description of the property
 - ii. a serial number or other identification number
 - iii. the source of funding for the property (including the FAIN)
 - iv. who holds title
 - v. the acquisition date(s)
 - vi. cost of the property
 - vii. percentage of Federal participation in the project costs for the Federal award under which the property was acquired.
 - viii. the location, use and condition of the property.
 - ix. Any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property.



COLORADO
Behavioral Health
Administration

EXHIBIT B, FY24 ANNUAL BUDGET

Capacity Budget Template						
BHA Program	Children, Youth, Family Services Grants, HB22-1281					
Contact Information						
Agency Name	Gunnison County			Program Contact Name, Title	Margaret Wacker, Community Health Manager	
				Phone	970-641-7913	
				Email	mwacker@gunnisoncounty.org	
Budget Period	07/01/2023 - 06/30/2024			Fiscal Contract Name, Title	Jody Wise, Accountant	
				Phone	970-641-7679	
				Email	jwise@gunnisoncounty.org	
Project Name	Gunnison County Child, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Project			Date Completed	6/9/2023	

All budget numbers are estimates. Contract billing will be on a cost reimbursement basis for actual expenses incurred.

EXPENDITURE CATEGORIES					
Personnel Services: Salary/Benefits					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe	Percent of Time on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
					\$ -
Personnel Services-Hourly Employees					Annual Budget
Position Title	Description of Work	Hourly Wage	Hourly Fringe	Hours on Project	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Community Health Manager	Provides staff supervision, initiates contracts, and overall grant management.	\$ 48.00	\$15.00	208.00	\$ 13,104.00
Health Navigator - Bilingual	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 27.00	\$4.00	1040.00	\$ 32,236.15
Family Navigator	Provides navigation services for whole person health.	\$ 27.81	\$4.92	520.00	\$ 17,019.60
Navigator Network Coordinator	Coordinates network of local health navigators to increase access of services.	\$ 26.47	\$8.00	520.00	\$ 17,924.92
Parents As Teachers Coordinator	Coordinates and provides PAT services.	\$ 26.47	\$13.00	520.00	\$ 20,524.92
Parents As Teachers Bilingual Facilitator	Provides bilingual PAT services.	\$ 26.00	\$3.65	520.00	\$ 15,418.00
					\$ -
Total Personnel Services (including fringe benefits)					\$ 116,227.59
Client Costs					Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Requested from BHA	
				\$ -	
Total Client Costs					\$ -

Contract/Consultants Services (Subawards & Subcontracts)				Annual Budget
Name	Description of Work	Rate	Quantity	Requested from BHA
TBD	Psycho-education sessions for adolescents and families.	\$ 80.00	80	\$ 6,400.00
Crested Butte State of Mind	Navigation and Counseling Services	\$ 170.00	100	\$ 17,000.00
Gunnison RE1J School District	Newcomer Navigation Services	\$ 4,800.00	12	\$ 57,600.00
				\$ -
Total Contract Services				\$ 81,000.00
Occupancy				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Occupancy				\$ -
Operating				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Requested from
Computer and Phone Costs	Computer/IT costs for 1.5FTE is \$375/month, phone costs are \$150/month.	\$ 525.00	12	\$ 6,300.00
Meeting Costs	\$150/meeting for Network Meetings and Training Meetings	\$ 150.00	15	\$ 2,250.00
				\$ -
Total Operating				\$ 8,550.00
Depreciation/Amortization				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item			Total Amount Requested from BHA
Total Depreciation/Amortization				\$ -
Professional Fees				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
				\$ -
Total Professional Fees				\$ -
Capital Costs				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Rate	Quantity	Total Amount Requested from BHA
Renovations	Renovations at Gunnison County Family Serving buildings to increase	\$ 2,500.00	10	\$ 25,000.00
				\$ -
Total Capital Costs				\$ 25,000.00
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (TDC)				\$ 230,777.59
Exclusions from Indirect Cost Base expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				
			Subaward in excess of \$25,000	\$ 32,000.00
			Rent	\$ -
			Equipment (over \$5000)	\$ -
Other Unallowable Expenses (not allowed a direct cost) such as land, real estate purchase, etc.				\$ 25,000.00
Total Expenses per OMB 2CFR § 200				\$ 57,000.00
MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (MTDC)				\$ 173,777.59
Indirect Costs				Annual Budget
Item	Description of Item	Percentage		Requested from BHA
Indirect Costs	10% Indirect Rate for Gunnison County	10%		\$ 17,377.76
Total Indirect				\$ 17,377.76

Grand Total Expenses	\$ 248,155.00
-----------------------------	----------------------

Match Requirement Chart: Size of Organization & Award amount		
Match Requirement	Organization Annual Budget Size	Requirement on grant award
large org.	\$20,000,000 or more	5%
small	less than \$20,000,000	2.5%
Award of \$50,000 or less	any size	0%

SELECT YOUR MATCH AMOUNT
5.0%

MATCH AMOUNT REQUIRED \$ 12,407.75

Match Amount Required must be listed below in Revenue Offset and/ or Matching Funds

Revenue Offset	Annual Budget
Client Services	
Medicaid Fee for Service Cash	\$ -
Medicaid Capitation Encounters	\$ -
<i>valued at the Cost Per Unit of Service per unit Cost Report of Negotiated Rates received from Regional Accountable</i>	\$ -
BHA Indigent Encounters**	\$ -
3rd Party Insurance Cash Receipts	\$ -
Medicare Cash	\$ -
Self-Pay/Client Fees	\$ -
Cash from other Sources: (Specify below)	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
Total Client Services	\$ -

**The rate that your entity is receiving must be used to offset costs in this area*

***Encounters valued using the current year's fee for services schedule issued by BHA and not to exceed contract amount*

Matching Funds	
Contracts and Grants	
Non-Governmental Contracts	\$ -
Other State Revenue/Accrual	\$ -
Federal Grant Funds/Accrual	
Local Funds/Accrual	\$ -
Private Grant Funds/Accrual	
Public Support	\$ -
Private Support	\$ -
In-Kind Donations	\$ 15,669.00
	\$ -
Other Funds (Specify below)	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
Total Contracts and Grants	\$ 15,669.00
Grand Total Revenue Offset	\$ 15,669.00

Net Cost \$ 232,486.00

The Parties may mutually agree, in writing, to modify the Budget administratively using an BHA Budget Reallocation form

Exhibit C Miscellaneous Provisions

I. General Provisions and Requirements

A. Finance and Data Protocols

The Contractor shall comply with the Behavioral Health Administration's (BHA) most current Finance and Data Protocols and the Behavioral Health Accounting and Auditing Guidelines, made a part of this Contract by reference.

B. Marketing and Communications

The Contractor shall comply with the following marketing and communications requirements:

1. Reports or Evaluations. All reports or evaluations funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA staff, including program, data, and communications, over a period of no fewer than 15 business days. The Contractor may be asked to place a report or evaluation on a BHA template and the report or evaluation is required to display the BHA logo. The Contractor shall submit the finished document to BHA in its final format and as an editable Word or Google document.
2. Press Releases. All press releases about work funded by BHA must note that the work is funded by the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration. Press releases about work funded by BHA must be reviewed by BHA program and communications staff over a period of no fewer than five business days.
3. Marketing Materials. Contractor shall include the current Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration logo on any marketing materials, such as brochures or fact sheets, that advertise programs funded by this Contract. Marketing materials must be approved by the Contract's assigned BHA program contract over a period of no fewer than 5 business days.
4. All Other Documents. All other documents published by the Contractor about its BHA-funded work, including presentations or website content, should mention the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration as a funder.
5. Opinion of BHA. BHA may require the Contractor to add language to documents that mention BHA reading: "The views, opinions and content expressed do not necessarily reflect the views, opinions or policies of the Colorado Department of Human Services, Behavioral Health Administration."

C. Start-up Costs

If the State reimburses the Contractor for any start-up costs and the Contractor closes the program or facility within three years of receipt of the start-up costs, the Contractor shall reimburse the State for said start-up costs within sixty (60) days of the closure. The Contractor is not required to reimburse the State for start-up costs if the facility or program closure is due to BHA eliminating funding to that specific program and/or budget line item.

D. Immediate Notification of Closures / Reductions in Force

If the Contractor intends to close a facility or program, it shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the closure. Similarly, if the Contractor, or any sub-contractor provider, intends to conduct a reduction in force which affects a program funded through this contract, the Contractor shall notify the BHA Contracts Unit at least five business days prior to the layoffs.

E. Licensing and Designation Database Electronic Record System (LADDERS)

The Contractor shall use LADDERS (<http://www.colorado.gov/ladders>) as needed and/or as required by rule to submit applications for BHA licensing and designation, keep current all provider directory details, and submit policies and procedures.

F. Contract Contact Procedure

The Contractor shall submit all requests for BHA interpretation of this Contract or for amendments to this Contract to the BHA Contract Manager.

G. The Contractor shall comply with all the provisions and requirements of RFP 2023*171.

H. Continuity of Operations Plan

1. In the event of an emergency resulting in a disruption of normal activities, BHA may request that Contractor provide a plan describing how Contractor will ensure the execution of essential functions of the Contract, to the extent possible under the circumstances of the inciting emergency (“Continuity of Operations Plan” or “Plan”).
2. The Continuity of Operations Plan must be specific and responsive to the circumstances of the identified emergency.
3. BHA will provide formal notification of receipt of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor.
4. The Continuity of Operations Plan will not impact or change the budget or any other provisions of the contract, and Contractor's performance will be held to the same standards and requirements as the original Contract terms, unless otherwise specified in the Continuity of Operations Plan.
5. Any submitted Continuity of Operations Plan will be ratified as an amendment to the contract as soon as possible.
6. Contractor shall communicate, in a format mutually agreed upon by BHA and Contractor staff, on a frequency that supports the monitoring of services under the Continuity of Operations Plan. If adjustments are needed to the Plan, such adjustments will be made in writing and accompanied by written notice of receipt from BHA.
 - a. As part of the BHA/Contractor communication during the emergency, Contractor and BHA will evaluate whether the emergency has resolved such

that normal operations may be resumed.

- b. Contractor and BHA will agree in writing when the emergency is sufficiently resolved and agree to a closeout period that is four weeks or less.
- c. BHA will submit notice accepting the termination of the Continuity of Operations Plan to the Contractor as the final action for any qualifying emergency response.

I. Cultural Responsiveness in Service Delivery

1. The Behavioral Health Administration expects funding dollars to support equity in access, services provided, and behavioral health outcomes among individuals of all cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations, races, and ethnicities. Accordingly, Contractors should collect and use data to: (1) identify priority populations vulnerable to health disparities encompassing the contractor's entire geographic service area (e.g., racial, ethnic, limited English speaking, indigenous, sexual orientation, gender identity groups, etc.) and (2) implement strategies to decrease the disparities in access, service use, and outcomes—both within those subpopulations and in comparison to the general population.
2. One strategy for addressing health disparities is the use of the recently revised National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services in Health and Health Care (CLAS). The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Think Cultural Health website (<https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov>) also features information, continuing education opportunities, resources, and more for health and health care professionals to learn about culturally and linguistically appropriate services, or CLAS.
3. Contractors providing direct behavioral health prevention, treatment, or recovery services shall submit one of the following two documents to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us by August 31 annually:
 - a. If a provider has completed an equity plan that identifies how they will address health equity, they can submit the plan or;
 - b. Submit a completed CLAS checklist that follows this HHS format: <https://thinkculturalhealth.hhs.gov/assets/pdfs/AnImplementationChecklistfortheNationalCLASStandards.pdf>

- J. Prohibition on Marijuana. Funds may not be used, directly or indirectly, to purchase, prescribe, or provide marijuana or treatment using marijuana. Treatment in this context includes the treatment of opioid use disorder. Funds also cannot be provided to any individual who or organization that provides or permits marijuana use for the purposes of treating substance use or mental disorders. This prohibition does not apply to those providing such treatment in the context of clinical research permitted by the DEA and under an FDA-approved investigational new drug application where the article being evaluated is marijuana or a constituent thereof that is otherwise a banned controlled substance under federal law.

K. Monitoring Requirements

If the Contractor is a subrecipient of federal funds, the Contractor shall comply with monitoring requirements indicated by the Contractor's risk level determined by the subrecipient risk assessment form completed by Contractor, which may include but are not limited to:

- Monthly/quarterly monitoring calls
- Invoice supporting documentation - e.g., timesheets, logs of travel, or wraparound service costs.
- Routine programmatic reports
- Technical assistance and training
- Site visits

II. Use of Subcontracts.

- A. Services described in this Contract may be performed by Contractor or by a subcontractor, except where this Contract states explicitly that a service must not be subcontracted.
- B. Contractor shall ensure that its subcontractors perform to the terms of this Contract as set forth in the Contract provisions.
- C. Any subcontract for services must include, at a minimum, the following:
1. A description of each partner's participation
 2. Responsibilities to the program (policy and/or operational)
 3. Resources the subcontractor will contribute, reimbursement rates, services to be included and processes in collecting and sharing data and the most recent CDHS version of the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum, if this Contract contains the HIPAA Business Associates Addendum/Qualified Service Organization Addendum as an exhibit.
 4. A copy of this Contract and all its terms and conditions.
- D. The Contractor shall provide to BHA a copy of any proposed subcontract between the Contractor and any potential provider of services to fulfill any requirements of this Contract, to cdhs_BHAdeliverables@state.co.us within 30 days of subcontract execution.
- E. BHA reserves the right to require Contractor to renegotiate subcontracts where necessary to adhere to the terms of this Contract.
- F. Subcontractor/Partnership Termination. In the event where partnerships with a subcontractor such as a treatment provider is terminated, the Contractor shall transition to a new partnership no later than 30 days from termination to ensure continuity of care for all participants of the program.

III. Financial Requirements

A. Funding Sources

The Contractor shall identify all funds delivered to subcontractors as state general fund, state cash funds, or federal grant dollars in **Exhibit B, "Budget."** **If federal grant dollars,** the Contractor shall communicate the CFDA number to all sub-contractors in their sub-contracts.

B. Program Income

Program income generated through grant funded programs are additive funding that must be utilized for a consistent purpose as outlined in 2 CFR 200.307(e)(2). If Contractor charges and receives fees for services, or otherwise receives income associated with the sponsored program, this is considered program income and is required to be tracked and managed in accordance with the conditions of the award.

C. Budget Reallocations

1. The Contractor may reallocate funds between the budget categories of this contract, up to 10% of the total contract amount, upon written approval by BHA, without a contract amendment. Any allowable reallocation is still subject to the limitations of the Not to Exceed and the Maximum Amount Available per Fiscal Year.

D. Payment Terms

1. The Contractor shall invoice monthly for services, no later than the 20th of the month following when services are provided.
2. The Contractor shall utilize the invoice template(s) provided by BHA. Contractor shall comply with the invoicing instructions contained within the invoice template.
3. All payment requests shall be submitted electronically to CDHS_BHApayment@state.co.us
4. Any requests for payment received after September 10th for the prior state fiscal year cannot be processed by BHA.
5. The State will make payment on invoices within 45 days of receipt of a correct and complete invoice to CDHS_BHApayment@state.co.us. Consequently, the Contractor must have adequate solvency to pay its expenses up to 45 days after invoice submission to the State.



EXHIBIT D

HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE / 42 PART 2

QUALIFIED SERVICE ORGANIZATION AGREEMENT

This HIPAA Business Associate/42 Part 2 Qualified Service Organization Agreement (“Agreement”) between the State and Contractor is agreed to in connection with, and as an exhibit to, the Contract. For purposes of this Agreement, the State is referred to as “Covered Entity” and the Contractor is referred to as “Business Associate”. Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract and this Agreement, all references to “Contract” shall include this Agreement.

1. PURPOSE

Covered Entity wishes to disclose information to Business Associate, which may include Protected Health Information ("PHI"). The Parties intend to protect the privacy and security of the disclosed PHI in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”), Pub. L. No. 104-191 (1996) as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (“HITECH Act”) enacted under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (“ARRA”) Pub. L. No. 111-5 (2009), implementing regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164 (the “HIPAA Rules”) and other applicable laws, as amended. Prior to the disclosure of PHI, Covered Entity is required to enter into an agreement with Business Associate containing specific requirements as set forth in, but not limited to, Title 45, Sections 160.103, 164.502(e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations (“C.F.R.”) and all other applicable laws and regulations, all as may be amended.

2. DEFINITIONS

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meanings as in the HIPAA Rules: Breach, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Protected Health Information, Required by Law, Secretary, Security Incident, Subcontractor, Unsecured Protected Health Information, and Use.

The following terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth below:

- a. Business Associate. “Business Associate” shall have the same meaning as the term “business associate” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103 and, and shall refer to Contractor.
- b. Covered Entity. “Covered Entity” shall have the same meaning as the term “covered entity” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and shall refer to the State.
- c. Information Technology and Information Security. “Information Technology” and “Information Security” shall have the same meanings as the terms “information technology” and “information security”, respectively, in §24-37.5-102, C.R.S.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein or in the HIPAA Rules shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Contract.

3. OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

a. Permitted Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall use and disclose PHI only to accomplish Business Associate's obligations under the Contract.
- i. To the extent Business Associate carries out one or more of Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Business Associate shall comply with any and all requirements of Subpart E that apply to Covered Entity in the performance of such obligation.
- ii. Business Associate may disclose PHI to carry out the legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided, that the disclosure is Required by Law or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that:
 - A. the information will remain confidential and will be used or disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purpose for which Business Associate originally disclosed the information to that person, and;
 - B. the person notifies Business Associate of any Breach involving PHI of which it is aware.
- iii. Business Associate may provide Data Aggregation services relating to the Health Care Operations of Covered Entity. Business Associate may de-identify any or all PHI created or received by Business Associate under this Agreement, provided the de-identification conforms to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.

d. Minimum Necessary. Business Associate, its Subcontractors and agents, shall access, use, and disclose only the minimum amount of PHI necessary to accomplish the objectives of the Contract, in accordance with the Minimum Necessary Requirements of the HIPAA Rules including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. 164.502(b) and 164.514(d).

e. Impermissible Uses and Disclosures.

- i. Business Associate shall not disclose the PHI of Covered Entity to another covered entity without the written authorization of Covered Entity.
- ii. Business Associate shall not share, use, disclose or make available any Covered Entity PHI in any form via any medium with or to any person or entity beyond the boundaries or jurisdiction of the United States without express written authorization from Covered Entity.

f. Business Associate's Subcontractors.

- i. Business Associate shall, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), ensure that any Subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate agree in writing to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to Business Associate with respect to safeguarding PHI.

- ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, a list of Subcontractors who have entered into any such agreement with Business Associate.
- iii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, on Covered Entity's request, copies of any such agreements Business Associate has entered into with Subcontractors.
- g. Access to System. If Business Associate needs access to a Covered Entity Information Technology system to comply with its obligations under the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall request, review, and comply with any and all policies applicable to Covered Entity regarding such system including, but not limited to, any policies promulgated by the Office of Information Technology and available at <https://oit.colorado.gov/standards-policies-guides/technical-standards-policies>.
- h. Access to PHI. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, make available PHI in a Designated Record Set to Covered Entity as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.524.
- i. Amendment of PHI.
 - i. Business Associate shall within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity make any amendment to PHI in a Designated Record Set as directed by or agreed to by Covered Entity pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.526, or take other measures as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. 164.526.
 - ii. Business Associate shall promptly forward to Covered Entity any request for amendment of PHI that Business Associate receives directly from an Individual.
- j. Accounting Rights. Business Associate shall, within ten days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, maintain and make available to Covered Entity the information necessary for Covered Entity to satisfy its obligations to provide an accounting of Disclosure under 45 C.F.R. 164.528.
- k. Restrictions and Confidential Communications.
 - i. Business Associate shall restrict the Use or Disclosure of an Individual's PHI within ten days of notice from Covered Entity of:
 - A. a restriction on Use or Disclosure of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522; or
 - B. a request for confidential communication of PHI pursuant to 45 C.F.R. 164.522.
 - ii. Business Associate shall not respond directly to an Individual's requests to restrict the Use or Disclosure of PHI or to send all communication of PHI to an alternate address.
 - iii. Business Associate shall refer such requests to Covered Entity so that Covered Entity can coordinate and prepare a timely response to the requesting Individual and provide direction to Business Associate.
- l. Governmental Access to Records. Business Associate shall make its facilities, internal practices, books, records, and other sources of information, including PHI, available to the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rules in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 160.310.

m. Audit, Inspection and Enforcement.

- i. Business Associate shall obtain and update at least annually a written assessment performed by an independent third party reasonably acceptable to Covered Entity, which evaluates the Information Security of the applications, infrastructure, and processes that interact with the Covered Entity data Business Associate receives, manipulates, stores and distributes. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity the executive summary of the assessment.
- ii. Business Associate, upon the request of Covered Entity, shall fully cooperate with Covered Entity's efforts to audit Business Associate's compliance with applicable HIPAA Rules. If, through audit or inspection, Covered Entity determines that Business Associate's conduct would result in violation of the HIPAA Rules or is in violation of the Contract or this Agreement, Business Associate shall promptly remedy any such violation and shall certify completion of its remedy in writing to Covered Entity.

n. Appropriate Safeguards.

- i. Business Associate shall use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided in this Agreement.
- ii. Business Associate shall safeguard the PHI from tampering and unauthorized disclosures.
- iii. Business Associate shall maintain the confidentiality of passwords and other data required for accessing this information.
- iv. Business Associate shall extend protection beyond the initial information obtained from Covered Entity to any databases or collections of PHI containing information derived from the PHI. The provisions of this section shall be in force unless PHI is de-identified in conformance to the requirements of the HIPAA Rules.

o. Safeguard During Transmission.

- i. Business Associate shall use reasonable and appropriate safeguards including, without limitation, Information Security measures to ensure that all transmissions of PHI are authorized and to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Agreement.
- ii. Business Associate shall not transmit PHI over the internet or any other insecure or open communication channel unless the PHI is encrypted or otherwise safeguarded with a FIPS-compliant encryption algorithm.

p. Reporting of Improper Use or Disclosure and Notification of Breach.

- i. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of a Breach, notify Covered Entity of any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information as such notice is

required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410 or a breach for which notice is required under §24-73-103, C.R.S.

- ii. Such notice shall include the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such Breach.
 - iii. Business Associate shall, as soon as reasonably possible, but immediately after discovery of any Security Incident that does not constitute a Breach, notify Covered Entity of such incident.
 - iv. Business Associate shall have the burden of demonstrating that all notifications were made as required, including evidence demonstrating the necessity of any delay.
- q. Business Associate's Insurance and Notification Costs.
- i. Business Associate shall bear all costs of a Breach response including, without limitation, notifications, and shall maintain insurance to cover:
 - A. loss of PHI data;
 - B. Breach notification requirements specified in HIPAA Rules and in §24-73-103, C.R.S.; and
 - C. claims based upon alleged violations of privacy rights through improper use or disclosure of PHI.
 - ii. All such policies shall meet or exceed the minimum insurance requirements of the Contract or otherwise as may be approved by Covered Entity (e.g., occurrence basis, combined single dollar limits, annual aggregate dollar limits, additional insured status, and notice of cancellation).
 - iii. Business Associate shall provide Covered Entity a point of contact who possesses relevant Information Security knowledge and is accessible 24 hours per day, 7 days per week to assist with incident handling.
 - iv. Business Associate, to the extent practicable, shall mitigate any harmful effect known to Business Associate of a Use or Disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of this Agreement.
- r. Subcontractors and Breaches.
- i. Business Associate shall enter into a written agreement with each of its Subcontractors and agents, who create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of Business Associate. The agreements shall require such Subcontractors and agents to report to Business Associate any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Agreement, including Security Incidents and Breaches of Unsecured Protected Health Information, on the first day such Subcontractor or agent knows or should have known of the Breach as required by 45 C.F.R. 164.410.

- ii. Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity of any such report and shall provide copies of any such agreements to Covered Entity on request.
- s. Data Ownership.
 - i. Business Associate acknowledges that Business Associate has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI.
 - ii. Upon request by Covered Entity, Business Associate immediately shall provide Covered Entity with any keys to decrypt information that the Business Association has encrypted and maintains in encrypted form, or shall provide such information in unencrypted usable form.
- t. Retention of PHI. Except upon termination of this Agreement as provided in Section 5, below, Business Associate and its Subcontractors or agents shall retain all PHI throughout the term of this Agreement, and shall continue to maintain the accounting of disclosures required under Section 3.h, above, for a period of six years.

4. OBLIGATIONS OF COVERED ENTITY

- a. Safeguards During Transmission. Covered Entity shall be responsible for using appropriate safeguards including encryption of PHI, to maintain and ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and security of PHI transmitted pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the standards and requirements of the HIPAA Rules.
- b. Notice of Changes.
 - i. Covered Entity maintains a copy of its Notice of Privacy Practices on its website. Covered Entity shall provide Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted or required uses or disclosures.
 - ii. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction on the use or disclosure of PHI to which Covered Entity has agreed in accordance with 45 C.F.R. 164.522, to the extent that it may affect Business Associate's permitted use or disclosure of PHI.

5. TERMINATION

- a. Breach.
 - i. In addition to any Contract provision regarding remedies for breach, Covered Entity shall have the right, in the event of a breach by Business Associate of any provision of this Agreement, to terminate immediately the Contract, or this Agreement, or both.
 - ii. Subject to any directions from Covered Entity, upon termination of the Contract, this Agreement, or both, Business Associate shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Business Associate in which Covered Entity has an interest.

b. Effect of Termination.

- i. Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, Business Associate, at the option of Covered Entity, shall return or destroy all PHI that Business Associate, its agents, or its Subcontractors maintain in any form, and shall not retain any copies of such PHI.
- ii. If Covered Entity directs Business Associate to destroy the PHI, Business Associate shall certify in writing to Covered Entity that such PHI has been destroyed.
- iii. If Business Associate believes that returning or destroying the PHI is not feasible, Business Associate shall promptly provide Covered Entity with notice of the conditions making return or destruction infeasible. Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of Section 3 of this Agreement to such PHI, and shall limit further use of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of such PHI infeasible.

6. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event Business Associate or any of its Subcontractors or agents use or disclosure of PHI in violation of this Agreement, the HIPAA Rules or any applicable law. Covered Entity and Business Associate further agree that money damages would not provide an adequate remedy for such Breach. Accordingly, Covered Entity and Business Associate agree that Covered Entity shall be entitled to injunctive relief, specific performance, and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain any Breach or threatened Breach of and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Any provision in the Contract limiting Contractor's liability shall not apply to Business Associate's liability under this Agreement, which shall not be limited.

8. DISCLAIMER

Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance by Business Associate with this Agreement or the HIPAA Rules will be adequate or satisfactory for Business Associate's own purposes. Business Associate is solely responsible for all decisions made and actions taken by Business Associate regarding the safeguarding of PHI.

9. CERTIFICATION

Covered Entity has a legal obligation under HIPAA Rules to certify as to Business Associate's Information Security practices. Covered Entity or its authorized agent or contractor shall have the right to examine Business Associate's facilities, systems, procedures, and records, at Covered Entity's expense, if Covered Entity determines that examination is necessary to certify that Business Associate's Information Security safeguards comply with the HIPAA Rules or this Agreement.

10. AMENDMENT

- a. Amendment to Comply with Law. The Parties acknowledge that state and federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of this Agreement may be required to provide procedures to ensure compliance with such developments.
 - i. In the event of any change to state or federal laws and regulations relating to data security and privacy affecting this Agreement, the Parties shall take such action as is necessary to implement the changes to the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and other applicable rules relating to the confidentiality, integrity, availability and security of PHI with respect to this Agreement.
 - ii. Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity that Business Associate shall adequately safeguard all PHI, and obtain written assurance satisfactory to Covered Entity from Business Associate's Subcontractors and agents that they shall adequately safeguard all PHI.
 - iii. Upon the request of either Party, the other Party promptly shall negotiate in good faith the terms of an amendment to the Contract embodying written assurances consistent with the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules, or other applicable rules.
 - iv. Covered Entity may terminate this Agreement upon 30 days' prior written notice in the event that:
 - A. Business Associate does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Contract and this Agreement when requested by Covered Entity pursuant to this Section; or
 - B. Business Associate does not enter into an amendment to the Contract and this Agreement, which provides assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI sufficient, in Covered Entity's sole discretion, to satisfy the standards and requirements of the HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules and applicable law.
- b. Amendment of Appendix. The Appendix to this Agreement may be modified or amended by the mutual written agreement of the Parties, without amendment of this Agreement. Any modified or amended Appendix agreed to in writing by the Parties shall supersede and replace any prior version of the Appendix.

11. ASSISTANCE IN LITIGATION OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

Covered Entity shall provide written notice to Business Associate if litigation or administrative proceeding is commenced against Covered Entity, its directors, officers, or employees, based on a claimed violation by Business Associate of HIPAA, the HIPAA Rules or other laws relating to security and privacy or PHI. Upon receipt of such notice and to the extent requested by Covered Entity, Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractors, or agents assisting Business Associate in the performance of its obligations under the Contract to, assist Covered Entity in the defense of such litigation or proceedings. Business Associate shall, and shall cause its employees, Subcontractor's and agents to, provide assistance, to Covered Entity, which may

include testifying as a witness at such proceedings. Business Associate or any of its employees, Subcontractors or agents shall not be required to provide such assistance if Business Associate is a named adverse party.

12. INTERPRETATION AND ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that complies and is consistent with the HIPAA Rules. In the event of an inconsistency between the Contract and this Agreement, this Agreement shall control. This Agreement supersedes and replaces any previous, separately executed HIPAA business associate agreement between the Parties.

13. SURVIVAL

Provisions of this Agreement requiring continued performance, compliance, or effect after termination shall survive termination of this contract or this agreement and shall be enforceable by Covered Entity.

APPENDIX TO HIPAA BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

This Appendix (“Appendix”) to the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (“Agreement”) is s an appendix to the Contract and the Agreement. For the purposes of this Appendix, defined terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement and the Contract.

Unless the context clearly requires a distinction between the Contract, the Agreement, and this Appendix, all references to “Contract” or “Agreement” shall include this Appendix.

1. PURPOSE

This Appendix sets forth additional terms to the Agreement. Any sub-section of this Appendix marked as “Reserved” shall be construed as setting forth no additional terms.

2. ADDITIONAL TERMS

- a. Additional Permitted Uses. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may use PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- b. Additional Permitted Disclosures. In addition to those purposes set forth in the Agreement, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the following additional purposes:
 - i. Reserved.
- c. Approved Subcontractors. Covered Entity agrees that the following Subcontractors or agents of Business Associate may receive PHI under the Agreement:
 - i. Reserved.
- d. Definition of Receipt of PHI. Business Associate’s receipt of PHI under this Contract shall be deemed to occur, and Business Associate’s obligations under the Agreement shall commence, as follows:
 - i. Reserved.
- e. Additional Restrictions on Business Associate. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional restrictions on Business Associate’s use and disclosure of PHI under the Contract:
 - i. Reserved.
 - ii. The Associate:
 - A. Acknowledges this agreement qualifies as a Qualified Service Organization Addendum as the agreement is between a Substance Abuse Program (“Program”) and a Qualified Service Organization as defined by 42 C.F.R. Part 2.

- B. Acknowledges that in receiving, transmitting, transporting, storing, processing or otherwise dealing with any information received from the Program identifying or otherwise relating to the patient in the Program (“protected information”), it is fully bound by the provisions of the federal regulations governing the Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2. Protected information encompasses protected health information (“PHI”) and references to PHI shall be understood to include protected information.
 - C. Agrees to resist any efforts in judicial proceeding to obtain access to the protected information except as expressly provided for in the regulations governing the Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse patient Records, 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
 - D. Agrees that if the Associate enters into a contract with any agent or subcontractor, the agent or subcontractor will agree to comply with 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
 - E. Agrees to ensure that any agent or subcontractor to whom the Associate provides protected information received from the Program, or creates or receives on behalf of the Program, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this agreement to the Associate with respect to such information.
 - F. Agrees that redisclosure of protected information is prohibited unless permitted by 42 C.F.R. Part 2.
- f. Additional Terms. Business Associate agrees to comply with the following additional terms under the Agreement.
- i. Reserved.



EXHIBIT E - Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards

For the purposes of this Exhibit only, Contractor is also identified as “Subrecipient.” This Contract has been funded, in whole or in part, with an award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards, the Special Provisions, the Contract or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Contract, the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards shall control. In the event of a conflict between the Supplemental Provisions for Federal Awards and the FFATA Supplemental Provisions (if any), and/or exhibit regarding SLFRF Federal Provisions, the terms re FFATA and/or SLFRF shall control. If the source of the funding of the Contract is a grant, these Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

1) Federal Award Identification

- i. Subrecipient: **Gunnison County**
- ii. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID number: **NSN9FAGKEDJ9**.
- iii. The Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) is **SLFRP0126**.
- iv. The Federal award date is **May 18, 2021**.
- v. The subaward period of performance start date is **July 1, 2023**, and end date is **June 30, 2024**.
- vi. Federal Funds:

Contract or Fiscal Year	Amount of Federal funds obligated by this Contract	Total amount of Federal funds obligated to the Subrecipient	Total amount of the Federal Award committed to Subrecipient by CDHS
FY24 ARPA	\$232,486.00	\$232,486.00	\$232,486.00

- vii. Federal award project description: **To establish/expand services to address local behavioral Health needs along continuum of care, including services for Children, Youth, and Families with severe needs.**
- viii. The name of the Federal awarding agency is **U.S. Department of Treasury**; the name of the pass-through entity is the State of Colorado, Department of Human Services (CDHS).
- ix. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is **21.027**, name is **Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds**, and dollar amount is **\$3,828,761,790**.
- x. This award **not** for research & development.

- xi. The indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 2 CFR §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs) is pre-determined based upon the State of Colorado and CDHS cost allocation plan.
- 2) All requirements imposed by CDHS on Subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award, are stated in **Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D, Exhibit E and Exhibit F.**
- 3) Any additional requirements that CDHS imposes on Subrecipient in order for CDHS to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency, including identification of any required financial and performance reports, are stated in **Exhibit A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C, Exhibit D, Exhibit E and Exhibit F.**
- 4) Subrecipient's approved indirect cost rate is **10 %.**
- 5) Subrecipient must permit CDHS and auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for CDHS to meet the requirements of 2 CFR §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities, §§ 200.300 Statutory and National Policy Requirements through §200.309 Period of performance, and Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
- 6) The appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward are listed in Section 16 of this Exhibit and **N/A.**
- 7) **Performance and Final Status.** Subrecipient shall submit all financial, performance, and other reports to CDHS no later than **90** calendar days after the period of performance end date or sooner termination of this Contract containing an evaluation and review of Subrecipient's performance and the final status of Subrecipient's obligations hereunder.
- 8) **Matching Funds**

If a box below is checked, the accompanying provision applies.

- i. Subrecipient is not required to provide matching funds.
- ii. Subrecipient shall provide matching funds as stated in **Exhibit B.** Subrecipient shall have raised the full amount of matching funds prior to the Effective Date and shall report to CDHS regarding the status of such funds upon request. Subrecipient's obligation to pay all or any part of any matching funds, whether direct or contingent, only extends to funds duly and lawfully appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by the authorized representatives of the Subrecipient and paid into the Subrecipient's treasury or bank account. Subrecipient represents to CDHS that the amount designated as matching funds has been legally appropriated for the purposes of this Contract by its authorized representatives and paid into its treasury or bank account. Subrecipient does not by this Contract irrevocably pledge present cash reserves for payments in future fiscal years, and this Contract is not intended to create a multiple-fiscal year debt of the Subrecipient. Subrecipient shall not pay or be liable for any claimed interest, late charges, fees, taxes or penalties of any nature, except as required by Subrecipient's laws or policies.

1. DEFINITIONS.

- 1.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
- 1.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Contract setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
- 1.1.1.1. Awards may be in the form of:
- 1.1.1.1.2. Grants;
- 1.1.1.1.3. Contracts;

- 1.1.1.1.4. Cooperative Contracts, which do not include cooperative research and development Contracts (CRDA) pursuant to the Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986, as amended (15 U.S.C. 3710);
- 1.1.1.1.5. Loans;
- 1.1.1.1.6. Loan Guarantees;
- 1.1.1.1.7. Subsidies;
- 1.1.1.1.8. Insurance;
- 1.1.1.1.9. Food commodities;
- 1.1.1.1.10. Direct appropriations;
- 1.1.1.1.11. Assessed and voluntary contributions; and
- 1.1.1.1.12. Other financial assistance transactions that authorize the expenditure of Federal funds by non-Federal Entities.
- 1.1.1.1.13. Any other items specified by OMB in policy memoranda available at the OMB website or other source posted by the OMB.
 - 1.1.1.2. Award *does not* include:
 - 1.1.1.2.1. Technical assistance, which provides services in lieu of money;
 - 1.1.1.2.2. A transfer of title to Federally-owned property provided in lieu of money; even if the award is called a grant;
 - 1.1.1.2.3. Any award classified for security purposes; or
 - 1.1.1.2.4. Any award funded in whole or in part with Recovery funds, as defined in section 1512 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (Public Law 111-5).
- 1.1.2. “Contract” means the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached and includes all Award types in § of this Exhibit.
- 1.1.3. “Contractor” means the party or parties to a Contract funded, in whole or in part, with Federal financial assistance, other than the Prime Recipient, and includes grantees, subgrantees, Subrecipients, and borrowers. For purposes of Transparency Act reporting, Contractor does not include Vendors.
- 1.1.4. “Unique Entity ID number” or “UEI” is the Unique Entity ID number established by the federal government in the Unique Entity ID System to uniquely identify a business entity. For more, see: www.sam.gov.
- 1.1.5. “Entity” means:
 - 1.1.5.1. If the source of funding is a Grant:
 - 1.1.5.1.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.1.3. a foreign organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.1.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 1.1.5.1.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 1.1.5.1.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 1.1.5.1.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).

- 1.1.5.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant:
- 1.1.5.2.1. all of the following as defined at 2 CFR part 25, subpart C;
 - 1.1.5.2.2. A governmental organization, which is a State, local government, or Indian Tribe;
 - 1.1.5.3. a foreign public entity;
 - 1.1.5.4. a domestic or foreign non-profit organization;
 - 1.1.5.5. a domestic or foreign for-profit organization; and
 - 1.1.5.6. a Federal agency, but only a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity.
- 1.1.6. “Executive” means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
- 1.1.7. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1. If the source of funding is not a Grant, “Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)” means an Award number assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient.
- 1.1.8. “FFATA” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. FFATA, as amended, also is referred to as the “Transparency Act.”
- 1.1.9. “Federal Provisions” means these Federal Provisions subject to the Transparency Act and Uniform Guidance, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.
- 1.1.10. If the source of funding is a Grant, “Grant” as used herein is the Contract to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.11. “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached if the source of funding is a Grant.
- 1.1.12. “Non-Federal Entity means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 1.1.13. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
- 1.1.13.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 1.1.13.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
 - 1.1.13.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 1.1.14. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 1.1.15. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 1.1.16. “Prime Recipient” means a Colorado State agency or institution of higher education that receives an Award, or, if the source of funding is a Grant it is that agency or institution identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 1.1.17. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101 or 2 CFR 200.38, as applicable. The term does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.

- 1.1.18. “Subrecipient” or, if the source of funding is a Grant, “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term “Subrecipient” includes and may be referred to as Subgrantee. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 1.1.19. “Subrecipient Parent UEI Number” means the subrecipient parent organization’s 12-digit Unique Entity ID System (UEI) number that appears in the subrecipient’s System for Award Management (SAM) profile, if applicable.
- 1.1.20. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- 1.1.21. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a), as applicable) and includes the following:
- 1.1.21.1. Salary and bonus;
 - 1.1.21.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 1.1.21.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
 - 1.1.21.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
 - 1.1.21.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
 - 1.1.21.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 1.1.22. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252. The Transparency Act may also be referred to as FFATA.
- 1.1.23. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, which, unless the source of funding is a Grant, supersedes requirements from OMB Circulars A-21, A-87, A-110, and A-122, OMB Circulars A-89, A-102, and A-133, and the guidance in Circular A-50 on Single Audit Act follow-up. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 1.1.24. “Vendor” means a dealer, distributor, merchant or other seller providing property or services required for a project or program funded by an Award. A Vendor is not a Prime Recipient or a Subrecipient and is not subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal award. Program compliance requirements do not pass through to a Vendor.

2. COMPLIANCE.

- 2.1. Contractor/Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, including, but not limited to, all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Contractor/Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

3. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND UNIQUE ENTITY ID SYSTEM (UEI) REQUIREMENTS.

- 3.1. SAM. Contractor/Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Contractor/Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Contractor/Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 3.2. UEI. Contractor/Grantee shall provide its UEI number to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Contractor's/Grantee's information in www.sam.gov at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Contractor's/Grantee's information.

4. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 4.1. Contractor/Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 4.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more if the source of funding is a Grant, or otherwise \$25,000 or more if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Contractor/Grantee received:
 - 4.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 4.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is a Grant or otherwise \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act if the source of funding is not a Grant; and
 - 4.1.2.3. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

5. REPORTING.

- 5.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Contract/Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the US Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Contract/Grant and shall become part of Contractor's/Grantee's obligations under this Contract/Grant.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR REPORTING.

- 6.1. If the source of funding is a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.

- 6.2. If the source of funding is not a Grant, Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$25,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$25,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$25,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$25,000. If the initial Award is \$25,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$25,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.
- 6.3. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

7. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 7.1. If Contractor/Grantee is a Subrecipient, Contractor/Grantee shall report as set forth below.
 - 7.1.1. To SAM. A Subrecipient shall register in SAM and report the following data elements in SAM *for each* Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient no later than the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made:
 - 7.1.1.1. Subrecipient UEI Number;
 - 7.1.1.2. Subrecipient UEI Number if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
 - 7.1.1.3. Subrecipient parent's organization UEI Number;
 - 7.1.1.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip (+ 4 if source of funding is a Grant or as otherwise directed per SAM directives for proper reporting), and Congressional District;
 - 7.1.1.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
 - 7.1.1.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.
 - 7.1.2. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, upon the effective date of the Contract/Grant, the following data elements:
 - 7.1.2.1. Subrecipient's UEI Number as registered in SAM.
 - 7.1.2.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

8. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 8.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.
- 8.2. If the source of funding is a Grant: Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

- 8.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

9. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 9.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Recipient/Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.311-200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

10. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 10.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.
- 10.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.
- 10.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.
- 10.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

11. CONTRACT/GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT CONTRACTS.

- 11.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Contractors/Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Contract/Grant.

- 11.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 11.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 11.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a contract/grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement”/ “funding Contract” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,”/”funding Contract”, the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.
- 11.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardee(s) to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 11.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 11.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 11.1.7. Never contract with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing “Never contract with the enemy” in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered contracts, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 11.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

12. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 12.1. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Recipient/Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

13. EXEMPTIONS.

- 13.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 13.2. A Contractor/Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

14. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 14.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Contract/Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Contract/Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Contract/Grant, at law or in equity.
- 14.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - 14.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;
 - 14.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
 - 14.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
 - 14.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
 - 14.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

EXHIBIT END

V.4



EXHIBIT F - SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT PROVISIONS (CDHS)

This Exhibit and the Appendices hereto apply regarding the use of State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) to comply with requirements established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller re the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS).

This SLFRF Provisions Exhibit may supplement other Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement. In the event that terms on prior Exhibit(s) to the instant Agreement conflict with this SLFRF Provisions Exhibit, this Exhibit shall control and take precedence.

The Contractor/Vendor/Other Agency entity with which the Colorado Department of Human Services (CDHS) is contracting per this Agreement may be referred to as “Subrecipient” herein, the designation per controlling law and mandates. This “Subrecipient” designation shall apply in this context notwithstanding prior definition(s) of any entity to this agreement as “Contractor” or any other title.

Subrecipient must agree to and comply with the terms of these SLFRF Provisions in order to receive and use these funds. Subrecipient shall execute not only the instant Agreement, but also specifically the Certification Agreement appendix to the instant Exhibit. A failure to also separately execute the Certification Agreement appendix hereto shall not relieve Subrecipient of the rules/obligations set forth herein; such a clerical error must be promptly remedied upon discovery by notifying the CDHS office/program contact, who can then assist with the logistics of mandatory signing, which shall retroactively apply.

In the event that Subrecipient is/was in receipt of SLFRF funding from CDHS prior to execution of the instant Exhibit, Subrecipient understands that its obligations set forth herein with regards to that funding shall retroactively apply.

The regulations and requirements surrounding receipt and use of SLFRF funding is an evolving subject matter as established by the U.S. Department of Treasury and put into established policy by the Colorado Department of Personnel & Administration, Office of the State Controller for use with CDHS Agreements. As such, Subrecipient agrees to execute any additional Agreements/Amendments as required by CDHS to establish and/or update these procedures. Subrecipient agrees to accept written notice from CDHS of updates to these requirements and to comply with same forthwith, even if prior to or without a formal Amendment to the Agreement to update this Exhibit or the rules/requirements established herein. Regardless, if CDHS requests that

V.4

Subrecipient execute an Amendment to formalize implementation of and/or acknowledgment of updates to this Exhibit, Subrecipient shall promptly comply.

Subrecipient agrees to stay abreast of and comply with the most current iterations of the requirements re SLFRF funding set forth on <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).

APPENDIX 1 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- BUDGET SUPPLEMENT

1. BUDGET BY US TREASURY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY

1.1 Expenditure Categories identified in this Appendix will determine what is reported on as outlined in all following Appendices to this Exhibit.

Project Number	Project Title	US Treasury Expenditure Category Number and Name	Budget
PHI340	Children, Youth, and Family Behavioral Health Services Grants	1.14 Other Public Services	\$232,486.00
Total			\$232,486.00

2. BUDGET BY FUNCTION

3. EXPENDITURE CATEGORY MODIFICATIONS

- 1.1 Increases or decreases in any Expenditure Category must be requested and approved by the State Agency by using the SLFRF Expenditure Modification Form. This form can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab). ***In no event may this be used to modify the overall total of this Agreement or otherwise any non SLFRF expenditures.***

APPENDIX 2 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- FEDERAL PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT

1. APPLICABILITY OF PROVISIONS.

- 1.1. The Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached has been funded, in whole or in part, with an Award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Federal Provisions, the Special Provisions, the body of the Grant, or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Grant, the provisions of these Federal Provisions shall control.

V.4

- 1.2. The State of Colorado is accountable to Treasury for oversight of their subrecipients, including ensuring their subrecipients comply with the SLFRF statute, SLFRF Award Terms and Conditions, Treasury's Final Rule, and reporting requirements, as applicable.
- 1.3. Additionally, any subrecipient that issues a subaward to another entity (2nd tier subrecipient), must hold the 2nd tier subrecipient accountable to these provisions and adhere to reporting requirements.
- 1.4. These Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

2. DEFINITIONS.

- 2.1. For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
 - 2.1.1. "Award" means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Grant setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
 - 2.1.2. "Entity" means:
 - 2.1.2.1. a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 2.1.2.2. a foreign public entity;
 - 2.1.2.3. a foreign organization;
 - 2.1.2.4. a non-profit organization;
 - 2.1.2.5. a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 2.1.2.6. a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 2.1.2.7. a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 2.1.2.8. a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
 - 2.1.3. "Executive" means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
 - 2.1.4. "Expenditure Category (EC)" means the category of eligible uses as defined by the US Department of Treasury in "Appendix 1 of the Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.
 - 2.1.5. "Federal Awarding Agency" means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1
 - 2.1.6. "Grant" means the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
 - 2.1.7. "Grantee" means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.

V.4

- 2.1.8. “Non-Federal Entity” means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.
- 2.1.9. “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
- 2.1.9.1. Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
- 2.1.9.2. Is not organized primarily for profit; and
- 2.1.9.3. Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 2.1.10. “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 2.1.11. “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 2.1.12. “Prime Recipient” means the Colorado State agency or institution of higher education identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.13. “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101. The term does not include payments to a Contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 2.1.14. “Subrecipient” or “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 2.1.15. “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>. “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a)) and includes the following:
- 2.1.15.1. Salary and bonus;
- 2.1.15.2. Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial

V.4

Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;

- 2.1.15.3. Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;
- 2.1.15.4. Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
- 2.1.15.5. Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
- 2.1.15.6. Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.
- 2.1.16. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252.
- 2.1.17. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- 2.1.18. “Unique Entity ID” means the Unique Entity ID established by the federal government for a Grantee at <https://sam.gov/content/home>.

3. COMPLIANCE.

- 3.1. Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, and all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.
- 3.2. Per US Treasury Final Award requirements, grantee programs or services must not include terms or conditions that undermine efforts to stop COVID-19 or discourage compliance with recommendations and CDC guidelines.

V.4

4. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND UNIQUE ENTITY ID SYSTEM (UEI) REQUIREMENTS.

- 4.1. SAM. Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 4.2. UEI. Grantee shall provide its Unique Entity ID to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Grantee's information in SAM.gov at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Grantee's information.

5. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 5.1. Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:
 - 5.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more; and
 - 5.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Grantee received:
 - 5.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement Agreements and Subcontractors and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and
 - 5.1.2.3. 5.1.2.3 The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or § 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

6. REPORTING.

- 6.1. If Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the OMB, and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Grant and shall become part of Grantee's obligations under this Grant.

V.4

7. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR FEDERAL REPORTING.

- 7.1. Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements. If the total award is below \$30,000 no reporting required; if more than \$30,000 and less than \$50,000 then FFATA reporting is required; and, \$50,000 and above SLFRF reporting is required.
- 7.2. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

8. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 8.1. Grantee shall report as set forth below.
- 8.1.1. Grantee shall use the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook as referenced in Appendix 4 to report to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. Additional information on specific requirements are detailed in the SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbooks and "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov.

EC 1 – Public Health**All Public Health Projects**

- a) Description of structure and objectives
- b) Description of relation to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

COVID-19 Interventions and Mental Health (1.4, 1.11, 1.12, 1.13)

- a) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs
- b) Evaluation plan description

COVID-19 Small Business Economic Assistance (1.8)

- a) Number of small businesses served

COVID-19 Assistance to Non-Profits (1.9)

- a) Number of non-profits served

COVID-19 Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (1.10)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds

V.4

EC 2 – Negative Economic Impacts**All Negative Economic Impacts Projects**

- a) Description of project structure and objectives
- b) Description of project’s response to COVID-19
- c) Identification of impacted and/or disproportionately impacted communities
- d) Amount of total project used for evidence-based programs and description of evaluation plan (*not required for 2.5, 2.8, 2.21-2.24, 2.27-2.29, 2.31, 2.34-2.36*)
- e) Number of workers enrolled in sectoral job training programs
- f) Number of workers completing sectoral job training programs
- g) Number of people participating in summer youth employment programs
- h) Capital Expenditures
 - i. Presence of capital expenditure in project
 - ii. Total projected capital expenditure
 - iii. Type of capital expenditure
 - iv. Written justification
 - v. Labor reporting

Household Assistance (2.1-2.8)

- a) Number of households served
- b) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (2.2 & 2.5 only) (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)
- c) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (2.2 & 2.5 only) (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)

Healthy Childhood Environments (2.11-2.13)

- a) Number of children served by childcare and early learning (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)
- b) Number of families served by home visiting (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)

Education Assistance (2.14, 2.24-2.27)

- a) National Center for Education Statistics (“NCES”) School ID or NCES District ID
- b) Number of students participating in evidence-based programs (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)

Housing Support (2.15, 2.16, 2.18)

- a) Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)
- b) Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*)

Small Business Economic Assistance (2.29-2.33)

- a) Number of small businesses served

Assistance to Non-Profits (2.34)

- a) Number of non-profits served

Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (2.35-2.36)

- a) Sector of employer
- b) Purpose of funds
- c) If other than travel, tourism and hospitality (2.36) – description of hardship

V.4

EC 3 – Public Health – Negative Economic Impact: Public Sector Capacity**Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees (EC 3.1)**

- a) Number of government FTEs responding to COVID-19

Rehiring Public Sector Staff (EC 3.2)

- a) Number of FTEs rehired by governments

EC 4 – Premium Pay**All Premium Pay Projects**

- a) List of sectors designated as critical by the chief executive of the jurisdiction, if beyond those listed in the final rule
- b) Numbers of workers served
- c) Employer sector for all subawards to third-party employers
- d) Written narrative justification of how premium pay is responsive to essential work during the public health emergency for non-exempt workers or those making over 150 percent of the state/county's average annual wage
- e) Number of workers to be served with premium pay in K-12 schools

EC 5 – Infrastructure Projects**All Infrastructure Projects**

- a) Projected/actual construction start date (month/year)
- b) Projected/actual initiation of operations date (month/year)
- c) Location (for broadband, geospatial data of locations to be served)
- d) Projects over \$10 million
 - i. Prevailing wage certification or detailed project employment and local impact report
 - ii. Project labor agreement certification or project workforce continuity plan
 - iii. Prioritization of local hires
 - iv. Community benefit agreement description, if applicable

Water and sewer projects (EC 5.1-5.18)

- a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund)
- b) Public Water System (PWS) ID number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund)
- c) Median Household Income of service area
- d) Lowest Quintile Income of the service area

Broadband projects (EC 5.19-5.21)

- a) Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds.
 - i. If the project is not designed to reliably meet or exceed symmetrical 100 Mbps download and upload speeds, explain why not, and
 - ii. Confirm that the project is designed to, upon completion, meet or exceed 100 Mbps download speed and between at least 20 Mbps and 100 Mbps upload speed, and be scalable to a minimum of 100 Mbps download speed and 100 Mbps upload speed.

V.4

- b) Additional programmatic data will be required for broadband projects and will be defined in a subsequent version of the US Treasury Reporting Guidance, including, but not limited to (*Federal guidance may change this requirement in July 2022*):
- i. Number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have gained increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, with the number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download and number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload
 - ii. Number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) that have projected increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization, with the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.
 - iii. Narrative identifying speeds/pricing tiers to be offered, including the speed/pricing of its affordability offering, technology to be deployed, miles of fiber, cost per mile, cost per passing, number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download, number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload, and number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization. Specify the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload.

All Expenditure Categories

- a) Program income earned and expended to cover eligible project costs

V.4

- 8.1.2. A Subrecipient shall report the following data elements to Prime Recipient no later than five days after the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made.
- 8.1.2.1. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID;
 - 8.1.2.2. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
 - 8.1.2.3. Subrecipient parent's organization Unique Entity ID;
 - 8.1.2.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip + 4, and Congressional District;
 - 8.1.2.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
 - 8.1.2.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.
- 8.1.3. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, the following data elements:
- 8.1.3.1. Subrecipient's Unique Entity ID as registered in SAM.
 - 8.1.3.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.
 - 8.1.3.3. Narrative identifying methodology for serving disadvantaged communities. See the "Project Demographic Distribution" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. This requirement is applicable to all projects in Expenditure Categories 1 and 2.
 - 8.1.3.4. Narrative identifying funds allocated towards evidenced-based interventions and the evidence base. See the "Use of Evidence" section in the "Compliance and Reporting Guidance, State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds" report available at www.treasury.gov. See section 8.1.1 for relevant Expenditure Categories.
 - 8.1.3.5. Narrative describing the structure and objectives of the assistance program and in what manner the aid responds to the public health and negative economic impacts of COVID-19. This requirement is applicable to Expenditure Categories 1 and 2. For aid to travel, tourism, and hospitality or other impacted industries (EC 2.11-2.12), also provide the sector of employer, purpose of funds, and if not travel, tourism and hospitality a description of the pandemic impact on the industry.
 - 8.1.3.6. Narrative identifying the sector served and designated as critical to the health and well-being of residents by the chief executive of the jurisdiction and the number of workers expected to be served. For groups of workers (e.g., an operating unit, a classification of worker, etc.) or, to the extent applicable, individual workers, other than those where the eligible worker

V.4

receiving premium pay is earning (with the premium pay included) below 150 percent of their residing state or county's average annual wage for all occupations, as defined by the Bureau of Labor Statistics Occupational Employment and Wage Statistics, whichever is higher, OR the eligible worker receiving premium pay is not exempt from the Fair Labor Standards Act overtime provisions, include justification of how the premium pay or grant is responsive to workers performing essential work during the public health emergency. This could include a description of the essential workers' duties, health or financial risks faced due to COVID-19 but should not include personally identifiable information. This requirement applies to EC 4.1, and 4.2.

8.1.3.7. For infrastructure projects (EC 5) or capital expenditures in any expenditure category, narrative identifying the projected construction start date (month/year), projected initiation of operations date (month/year), and location (for broadband, geospatial location data).

8.1.3.7.1. For projects over \$10 million:

8.1.3.7.1.1. Certification that all laborers and mechanics employed by Contractors and Subcontractors in the performance of such project are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing, as determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code (commonly known as the "Davis-Bacon Act"), for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the Agreement work in the civil subdivision of the State (or the District of Columbia) in which the work is to be performed, or by the appropriate State entity pursuant to a corollary State prevailing-wage-in-construction law (commonly known as "baby Davis-Bacon Acts"). If such certification is not provided, a recipient must provide a project employment and local impact report detailing (1) the number of employees of Contractors and sub-contractors working on the project; (2) the number of employees on the project hired directly and hired through a third party; (3) the wages and benefits of workers on the project by classification; and (4) whether those wages are at rates less than those prevailing. Recipients must maintain sufficient records to substantiate this information upon request.

8.1.3.7.1.2. A Subrecipient may provide a certification that a project includes a project labor agreement, meaning a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement consistent with section 8(f) of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 158(f)). If the recipient does not provide such certification, the recipient must provide a project workforce continuity plan, detailing: (1) how the Subrecipient will ensure the project has ready

V.4

access to a sufficient supply of appropriately skilled and unskilled labor to ensure high-quality construction throughout the life of the project; (2) how the Subrecipient will minimize risks of labor disputes and disruptions that would jeopardize timeliness and cost-effectiveness of the project; and (3) how the Subrecipient will provide a safe and healthy workplace that avoids delays and costs associated with workplace illnesses, injuries, and fatalities; (4) whether workers on the project will receive wages and benefits that will secure an appropriately skilled workforce in the context of the local or regional labor market; and (5) whether the project has completed a project labor agreement.

8.1.3.7.1.3. Whether the project prioritizes local hires.

8.1.3.7.1.4. Whether the project has a Community Benefit Agreement, with a description of any such agreement.

8.1.4. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the US Treasury, Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State of Colorado may need additional reporting requirements after this agreement is executed. If there are additional reporting requirements, the State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via Appendix 5– SLFRF Reporting Modification Form.

9. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

9.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.

9.2. Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all Agreements and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

V.4

- 9.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

10. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

- 10.1. A Subrecipient shall permit Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

11. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 11.1. If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.

- 11.1.1. Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.

- 11.1.2. Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.

V.4

11.1.3. Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

12. GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENTS.

12.1. In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all Subcontractors entered into by it pursuant to this Grant.

12.1.1. [Applicable to federally assisted construction Agreements.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all Agreements that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction Agreement” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Agreement Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.

12.1.2. [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).

12.1.3. Rights to Inventions Made Under a grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into an Agreement with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Agreements and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

V.4

- 12.1.4. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Agreements and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardees to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 12.1.5. Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A Agreement award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in SAM, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
- 12.1.6. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal Agreement, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 12.1.7. Never Agreement with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing "Never Agreement with the enemy" in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered Agreements, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 12.1.8. Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

V.4

12.1.9. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. The Subgrantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S. C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made part of this Agreement or agreement.

13. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 13.1. Subrecipient Certification. Subrecipient shall sign a "State of Colorado Agreement with Recipient of Federal Recovery Funds" Certification Form in separate Appendix hereto and submit to State Agency with signed grant agreement.
- 13.2. Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

14. EXEMPTIONS.

- 14.1. These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 14.2. A Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

15. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 15.1. Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Grant, at law or in equity.
- 15.2. Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
 - 15.2.1. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;

V.4

- 15.2.2. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
- 15.2.3. By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
- 15.2.4. By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
- 15.2.5. By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

[THE REST OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

V.4

APPENDIX 3 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SUBRECIPIENT CERTIFICATION AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS

Section 602(b) of the Social Security Act (the Act), as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), Pub. L. No. 117-2 (March 11, 2021), authorizes the Department of the Treasury (Treasury) to make payments to certain Subrecipients from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund. The State of Colorado has signed and certified a separate agreement with Treasury as a condition of receiving such payments from the Treasury. This agreement is between your organization and the State and your organization is signing and certifying the same terms and conditions included in the State’s separate agreement with Treasury. Your organization is referred to as a Subrecipient.

As a condition of your organization receiving federal recovery funds from the State, the authorized representative below hereby (i) certifies that your organization will carry out the activities listed in section 602(c) of the Act and (ii) agrees to the terms attached hereto. Your organization also agrees to use the federal recovery funds as specified in bills passed by the General Assembly and signed by the Governor.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned official certifies that the authorized representative has read and understood the organization’s obligations in the Assurances of Compliance and Civil Rights Requirements, that any information submitted in conjunction with this assurances document is accurate and complete, and that the organization is in compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements.

Subrecipient Name: Gunnison County

Authorized Representative: Jonathan Houck

Title: Chair-Gunnison BOCC

Signature:  8/24/2023
D9072877079D4CD...

V.4

AGREEMENT WITH SUBRECIPIENT OF FEDERAL RECOVERY FUNDS
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Use of Funds.
 - a. Subrecipient understands and agrees that the funds disbursed under this award may only be used in compliance with section 602(c) of the Social Security Act (the Act) and Treasury's regulations implementing that section and guidance.
 - b. Subrecipient will determine prior to engaging in any project using this assistance that it has the institutional, managerial, and financial capability to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of such project.
2. Period of Performance. The period of performance for this subaward is shown on page one of this Agreement. Subrecipient may use funds to cover eligible costs incurred, as set forth in Treasury's implementing regulations, during this period of performance.

Reporting. Subrecipient agrees to comply with any reporting obligations established by Treasury as they relate to this award. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with any reporting requirements established by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller. The State will provide notice of such additional reporting requirements via separate Appendix hereto – Reporting Modification Form.

4. Maintenance of and Access to Records
 - a. Subrecipient shall maintain records and financial documents sufficient to evidence compliance with section 602(c), Treasury's regulations implementing that section, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing.
 - b. The Treasury Office of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office, or their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to records (electronic and otherwise) of Subrecipient in order to conduct audits or other investigations.
 - c. Records shall be maintained by Subrecipient for a period of five (5) years after all funds have been expended or returned to Treasury, whichever is later.
5. Pre-award Costs. Pre-award costs, as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 200.458, may not be paid with funding from this award.
6. Administrative Costs. Subrecipient may use funds provided under this award to cover both direct and indirect costs. Subrecipient shall follow guidance on administrative costs issued by the Governor's Office and Office of the State Controller.

Cost Sharing. Cost sharing or matching funds are not required to be provided by

V.4

7. Subrecipient.
8. Conflicts of Interest. The State of Colorado understands and agrees it must maintain a conflict of interest policy consistent with 2 C.F.R. § 200.318(c) and that such conflict of interest policy is applicable to each activity funded under this award. Subrecipient and Contractors must disclose in writing to the Office of the State Controller or the pass-through entity, as appropriate, any potential conflict of interest affecting the awarded funds in accordance with 2 C.F.R. § 200.112. The Office of the State Controller shall disclose such conflict to Treasury.
9. Compliance with Applicable Law and Regulations.
 - a. Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of section 602 of the Act, regulations adopted by Treasury pursuant to section 602(f) of the Act, and guidance issued by Treasury regarding the foregoing. Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable federal statutes, regulations, and executive orders, and Subrecipient shall provide for such compliance by other parties in any agreements it enters into with other parties relating to this award.
 - b. Federal regulations applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
 - i. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, other than such provisions as Treasury may determine are inapplicable to this Award and subject to such exceptions as may be otherwise provided by Treasury. Subpart F – Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, implementing the Single Audit Act, shall apply to this award.
 - ii. Universal Identifier and System for Award Management (SAM), 2 C.F.R. Part 25, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 25 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iii. Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information, 2 C.F.R. Part 170, pursuant to which the award term set forth in Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 170 is hereby incorporated by reference.
 - iv. OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement), 2 C.F.R. Part 180, including the requirement to include a term or condition in all lower tier covered transactions (Agreements and Subcontractors described in 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart B) that the award is subject to 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and Treasury's implementing regulation at 31 C.F.R. Part 19.
 - v. Subrecipient Integrity and Performance Matters, pursuant to which the award term set forth in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix XII to Part 200 is hereby incorporated by reference.

V.4

- vi. Government wide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace, 31 C.F.R. Part 20.
 - vii. New Restrictions on Lobbying, 31 C.F.R. Part 21.
 - viii. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§ 4601-4655) and implementing regulations.
 - ix. Generally applicable federal environmental laws and regulations.
- c. Statutes and regulations prohibiting discrimination applicable to this award include, without limitation, the following:
- i. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq.) and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 22, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin under programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance;
 - ii. The Fair Housing Act, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, or disability;
 - iii. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance;
 - iv. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 6101 et seq.), and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 C.F.R. Part 23, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance; and
 - v. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability under programs, activities, and services provided or made available by state and local governments or instrumentalities or agencies thereto.

Remedial Actions. In the event of Subrecipient's noncompliance with section 602 of the Act, other applicable laws, Treasury's implementing regulations, guidance, or any reporting or other program requirements, Treasury may impose additional conditions on the receipt of a subsequent tranche of future award funds, if any, or take other available remedies as set forth in 2 C.F.R. § 200.339. In the case of a violation of section 602(c) of the Act regarding the use of funds, previous payments shall be subject to recoupment as provided in section 602(e) of the Act and any

V.4

10. additional payments may be subject to withholding as provided in sections 602(b)(6)(A)(ii)(III) of the Act, as applicable.
11. Hatch Act. Subrecipient agrees to comply, as applicable, with requirements of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1501-1508 and 7324-7328), which limit certain political activities of State or local government employees whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by this federal assistance.
12. False Statements. Subrecipient understands that making false statements or claims in connection with this award is a violation of federal law and may result in criminal, civil, or administrative sanctions, including fines, imprisonment, civil damages and penalties, debarment from participating in federal awards or Agreements, and/or any other remedy available by law.
13. Publications. Any publications produced with funds from this award must display the following language: “This project [is being] [was] supported, in whole or in part, by federal award number SLFRF0126 awarded to the State of Colorado by the U.S. Department of the Treasury.”
14. Debts Owed the Federal Government.
 - a. Any funds paid to the Subrecipient (1) in excess of the amount to which the Subrecipient is finally determined to be authorized to retain under the terms of this award; (2) that are determined by the Treasury Office of Inspector General to have been misused; or (3) that are determined by Treasury to be subject to a repayment obligation pursuant to sections 602(e) and 603(b)(2)(D) of the Act and have not been repaid by the Subrecipient shall constitute a debt to the federal government.
 - b. Any debts determined to be owed to the federal government must be paid promptly by Subrecipient. A debt is delinquent if it has not been paid by the date specified in Treasury’s initial written demand for payment, unless other satisfactory arrangements have been made or if the Subrecipient knowingly or improperly retains funds that are a debt as defined in paragraph 14(a). Treasury will take any actions available to it to collect such a debt.
15. Disclaimer.
 - a. The United States expressly disclaims any and all responsibility or liability to Subrecipient or third persons for the actions of Subrecipient or third persons resulting in death, bodily injury, property damages, or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any other losses resulting in any way from the performance of this award or any Agreement, or Subcontractor under this award.
 - b. The acceptance of this award by Subrecipient does not in any way establish

V.4

an agency relationship between the United States and Subrecipient.

16. Protections for Whistleblowers.

- a. In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, Subrecipient may not discharge, demote, or otherwise discriminate against an employee in reprisal for disclosing to any of the list of persons or entities provided below, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a federal Agreement or grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal Agreement or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal Agreement (including the competition for or negotiation of an Agreement) or grant.
- b. The list of persons and entities referenced in the paragraph above includes the following:
 - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
 - ii. An Inspector General;
 - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
 - iv. A Treasury employee responsible for Agreement or grant oversight or management;
 - v. An authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency;
 - vi. A court or grand jury; or
 - vii. A management official or other employee of Subrecipient, Contractor, or Subcontractor who has the responsibility to investigate, discover, or address misconduct.
- c. Subrecipient shall inform its employees in writing of the rights and remedies provided under this section, in the predominant native language of the workforce.

17. Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. Pursuant to Executive Order 13043, 62 FR 19217 (Apr. 18, 1997), Subrecipient should encourage its Contractors to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt policies and programs for their employees when operating company-owned, rented or personally owned vehicles.

1. Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, 74 FR 51225 (Oct. 6, 2009), Subrecipient should encourage its employees, Subrecipients, and Contractors to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving, and

V.4

Subrecipient should establish workplace safety policies to decrease accidents caused by distracted drivers.

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS

ASSURANCES OF COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

As a condition of receipt of federal financial assistance from the Department of the Treasury, the Subrecipient provides the assurances stated herein. The federal financial assistance may include federal grants, loans and Agreements to provide assistance to the Subrecipient's beneficiaries, the use or rent of Federal land or property at below market value, Federal training, a loan of Federal personnel, subsidies, and other arrangements with the intention of providing assistance. Federal financial assistance does not encompass Agreements of guarantee or insurance, regulated programs, licenses, procurement Agreements by the Federal government at market value, or programs that provide direct benefits.

The assurances apply to all federal financial assistance from or funds made available through the Department of the Treasury, including any assistance that the Subrecipient may request in the future.

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 provides that the provisions of the assurances apply to all of the operations of the Subrecipient's program(s) and activity(ies), so long as any portion of the Subrecipient's program(s) or activity(ies) is federally assisted in the manner prescribed above.

1. Subrecipient ensures its current and future compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, which prohibits exclusion from participation, denial of the benefits of, or subjection to discrimination under programs and activities receiving federal financial assistance, of any person in the United States on the ground of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury Title VI regulations at 31 CFR Part 22 and other pertinent executive orders such as Executive Order 13166, directives, circulars, policies, memoranda, and/or guidance documents.
2. Subrecipient acknowledges that Executive Order 13166, "Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency," seeks to improve access to federally assisted programs and activities for individuals who, because of national origin, have Limited English proficiency (LEP). Subrecipient understands that denying a person access to its programs, services, and activities because of LEP is a form of national origin discrimination prohibited under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Department of the Treasury's implementing regulations. Accordingly, Subrecipient shall

V.4

initiate reasonable steps, or comply with the Department of the Treasury's directives, to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs, services, and activities. Subrecipient understands and agrees that meaningful access may entail providing language assistance services, including oral interpretation and written translation where necessary, to ensure effective communication in the Subrecipient's programs, services, and activities.

3. Subrecipient agrees to consider the need for language services for LEP persons when Subrecipient develops applicable budgets and conducts programs, services, and activities. As a resource, the Department of the Treasury has published its LEP guidance at 70 FR 6067. For more information on taking reasonable steps to provide meaningful access for LEP persons, please visit <http://www.lep.gov>.
4. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that compliance with the assurances constitutes a condition of continued receipt of federal financial assistance and is binding upon Subrecipient and Subrecipient's successors, transferees, and assignees for the period in which such assistance is provided.
5. Subrecipient acknowledges and agrees that it must require any sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees to comply with assurances 1-4 above, and agrees to incorporate the following language in every Agreement or agreement subject to Title VI and its regulations between the Subrecipient and the Subrecipient's sub-grantees, Contractors, Subcontractors, successors, transferees, and assignees:

The sub-grantee, Contractor, Subcontractor, successor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits Subrecipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42

U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement or agreement.

6. Subrecipient understands and agrees that if any real property or structure is provided or improved with the aid of federal financial assistance by the Department of the Treasury, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient, or in the case of a subsequent transfer, the transferee, for the period during which the real property or structure is used for a purpose for which the federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits. If any personal property is provided, this assurance obligates the Subrecipient for the period during which it retains ownership or possession of the property.
7. Subrecipient shall cooperate in any enforcement or compliance review activities by the Department of the Treasury of the aforementioned obligations. Enforcement may include

V.4

investigation, arbitration, mediation, litigation, and monitoring of any settlement agreements that may result from these actions. The Subrecipient shall comply with information requests, on-site compliance reviews and reporting requirements.

8. Subrecipient shall maintain a complaint log and inform the Department of the Treasury of any complaints of discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, and limited English proficiency covered by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and implementing regulations and provide, upon request, a list of all such reviews or proceedings based on the complaint, pending or completed, including outcome. Subrecipient also must inform the Department of the Treasury if Subrecipient has received no complaints under Title VI.
9. Subrecipient must provide documentation of an administrative agency's or court's findings of non-compliance of Title VI and efforts to address the non-compliance, including any voluntary compliance or other agreements between the Subrecipient and the administrative agency that made the finding. If the Subrecipient settles a case or matter alleging such discrimination, the Subrecipient must provide documentation of the settlement. If Subrecipient has not been the subject of any court or administrative agency finding of discrimination, please so state.
10. If the Subrecipient makes sub-awards to other agencies or other entities, the Subrecipient is responsible for ensuring that sub-Subrecipients also comply with Title VI and other applicable authorities covered in this document State agencies that make sub-awards must have in place standard grant assurances and review procedures to demonstrate that that they are effectively monitoring the civil rights compliance of sub- Subrecipients.

The United States of America has the right to seek judicial enforcement of the terms of this assurances document and nothing in this document alters or limits the federal enforcement measures that the United States may take in order to address violations of this document or applicable federal law.

APPENDIX 4 TO SLFRF EXHIBIT- SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT REQUIREMENTS

1. **SLFRF SUBRECIPIENT QUARTERLY REPORT WORKBOOK**
 - 1.1 The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook must be submitted to the State Agency within ten (10) days following each quarter ended September, December, March and June. The SLFRF Subrecipient Quarterly Report Workbook can be found at: <https://osc.colorado.gov/american-rescue-plan-act> (see SLFRF Grant Agreement Templates Tab).
 - 1.2 The requirements set forth in this Appendix 4 do not apply if the instant Agreement is between two Colorado State Agencies.

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Grant Application; Colorado Department of Transpor

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement: Colorado Department of Transit

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

GCASPP grant through CDOT for drivers ed, youth coalition and youth events.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Emily Mirza

Submitter's Email Address: emirza@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\ACanada

Discharge Date: 3/25/2025

County Attorney Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 3/25/25

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 3/25/2025

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/28/2025

Consent Agenda

Regular Agenda

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025

Project Information

Project Title: Gunnison County
Substance Abuse
Prevention Project -
Addressing
Community Traffic
Safety – Impaired
Driving, Excessive
Drinking and
Community Norms
Favorable Towards
Substance Use

Emphasis Area: Impaired Driving
Only

Project Abstract:

Gunnison County Substance Abuse Prevention Project (GCSAPP) will reach all of Gunnison County, but will intensively target Gunnison County youth ages 12-20. GCSAPP will utilize the Positive Youth Development (PYD) framework in upstream and primary prevention efforts with youth. The broader community will also be addressed in efforts with emphasis on stakeholders. To achieve the goals of this grant and alleviate inequities in services, GCSAPP will use the socioecological model in our strategies and programming. Efforts will address the individual level with specific emphasis on impaired and distracted driver education; the family level with specific emphasis on the Graduated Driver's License (GDL) program, the community level through positive social norming for youth and adults and the societal level by providing education to the greater community and stakeholders about our community risk factors that contribute to impaired driving, excessive alcohol, and marijuana use and building readiness for ordinances that decrease underage consumption of alcohol and marijuana.

In order to address impaired driving, excessive alcohol and marijuana use and community norms favorable towards substance use in Gunnison County will work to; Reduce the number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above; Reduce the number of drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes; and Reduce the number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator testing positive for +>5ng of Delta 9 THC.

Applicant Agency/Organization: [Gunnison County](#)

Applicant/Agency UEI #: NSN9FAGKEDJ9

Applicant Financial Manager Information

Financial Manager Name: Jody Wise

Financial Manager Title: Accountant

Financial Manager Email: jwise@gunnisoncounty.org

Financial Manager Telephone: (970) 641-7679

Address: 200 East Virginia Ave.
Gunnison, CO 81230

Applicant Grant Manager Information

GCSAPP

Grant Manager Name: Emily Mirza

Grant Manager Title: Program Manager

Grant Manager Email: emirza@gunnisoncounty.org

Grant Manager Telephone: (970) 642-7396

Address: 200 East Virginia Ave.
Gunnison, CO 81230

I understand that in order for an agency to receive federal funding, it will be required to provide a UEI #, proof of registration and active record status with System for Award Management (SAM.GOV), and a current Certificate of Insurance. The agency may also be required to provide a Certificate of Good Standing with the Colorado Secretary of State (SOS) and if applicable, Cognizant Agency Indirect Cost Rate Agreement.:



Problem Identification

Problem Identification

Please select one or more Performance Measures. (Hold down 'Ctrl' to select more than one measure):

C-5. Reduce the number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 and above; C-9. Reduce the number of drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes; C-14. Reduce the number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator testing positive for +> 5ng of Delta 9 THC

Describe the specific problem(s) and population within your chosen emphasis area to be addressed by your three-year project by using current and relevant data. The identified problem(s) must be related to one of the above CDOT performance measures.:

Youth in Gunnison County face alarming substance use trends that pose significant risks to both individual and community safety. Between 2021 and 2023, adult binge drinking rates reached 25.95%, adult marijuana use was 24.57%, and adult vaping prevalence was 8.27% (Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment [CDPHE], 2021-2023), placing Gunnison County among the top ten counties in Colorado for excessive alcohol and marijuana use. Youth substance use patterns often mirror what is modeled by adults, highlighting the critical role community norms play in shaping youth behaviors.

According to the 2023 Healthy Kids Colorado Survey (HKCS), while high school substance use rates have shown some decline, middle school substance use is on the rise. Specifically, high school binge drinking was reported at 17.9%, past 30-day marijuana use at 14.4%, and past 30-day vaping at 9.5%. More concerning, however, are the middle school trends: from 2019 to 2023, the percentage of middle school youth who had ever used e-cigarettes more than doubled, increasing from 3.7% to 7.8%. Current alcohol use among middle schoolers rose from 4.9% to 7.9%, and lifetime alcohol use more than doubled from 10.1% in 2021 to 22.7%

in 2023. These increases in early initiation of substance use signal escalating risk for impaired driving and other dangerous behaviors as youth age.

GCSAPP's 2023 Community Survey further reinforced these findings, highlighting community norms favorable toward substance use as a persistent risk factor. Notably, nearly 88% of adults surveyed indicated a favorable view of alcohol use. Although social hosting ordinances are in effect in both Gunnison and Crested Butte, access to alcohol and marijuana among youth continues, indicating gaps in community readiness, enforcement, and education. Through a series of community discussions in 2022, parents, youth-serving professionals, law enforcement, and youth themselves voiced deep concerns about excessive youth alcohol use, increasing youth parties, high-risk behaviors paired with substance use, and insufficient enforcement of social hosting policies.

Excessive drinking (binge drinking) is a well-established risk factor for impaired driving and other dangerous behaviors. According to the 2023 HKCS, of the 17.5% of high school students who reported binge drinking in the past 30 days, 24.7% also reported driving a car—a deeply concerning behavior. While this marks significant progress from 2019 when 88% of binge-drinking youth reported driving, impaired driving remains a real threat to youth safety. Encouragingly, 91.5% of all high school students in 2023 reported not driving after marijuana use, 92.4% did not drive after drinking, and 66.7% reported not using a phone while driving in the past 30 days, but continued focus is needed to sustain and improve these outcomes.

Law enforcement data also reflects the community's challenges with substance use norms. Driving Under the Influence (DUI) and Driving While Ability Impaired (DWAI) have been the two primary offenses for individuals on probation over the past five years in Gunnison County. DUI cases increased from 12 in 2018 to 44 in 2022, according to the 2023 Gunnison County Aftercare Needs Assessment. While it's unclear if this rise reflects improved enforcement or an actual increase in impaired driving, the trend underscores the critical need for continued prevention and enforcement strategies. Among youth served in Diversion, alcohol and substance-related offenses accounted for 52% in 2019, rose to 80% in 2021, and slightly decreased to 53% in 2023, demonstrating fluctuating but persistently high rates of youth substance-related offenses.

Moreover, in recent past summers, Gunnison County has experienced three car accidents involving impaired drivers under the age of 20, one of which resulted in a fatality. In a small community, even one loss has a profound and lasting impact, rippling across families, schools, and social networks.

Compounding these issues is the high density of alcohol outlets relative to the county's population. Gunnison County holds 129 active liquor licenses, with 45% located in Crested Butte (population 1,419), 7% in Mt. Crested Butte, and 48% in Gunnison (Colorado Department of Revenue, 2023; U.S. Census Bureau, 2023). The proliferation of alcohol availability, especially in Crested Butte, reinforces permissive norms around substance use and presents ongoing challenges for prevention efforts.

In summary, the increasing trends in youth and adult substance use, persistent community norms favorable to alcohol and marijuana, and rising impaired driving cases underscore the urgent need for targeted, community-wide prevention strategies. By addressing these interrelated issues, Gunnison County can continue to reduce impaired driving and improve youth and community health outcomes.

Community Profile

Please describe the population that will be served; target ages, service area(s), influencing socioeconomic factors, and other relevant community demographics.:

Gunnison County, a designated frontier county in south-central Colorado, faces significant behavioral health challenges, including high rates of substance use, mental health concerns, and economic stressors. With a population of 16,918 and fewer than five people per square mile, most residents live in the towns of Crested Butte and Gunnison, while smaller, more isolated communities—such as Pitkin, Almont, Ohio City, Sargents, Marble, and Somerset—face even greater barriers to accessing prevention and behavioral health services. Gunnison County is also the fifth largest county by area in Colorado. The county's demographic composition includes 8.2% Hispanic, 85.7% White (non-Hispanic), 2.9% identifying as two or more races, and 1.2% Black or African American (U.S. Census Bureau, 2023). Approximately 20% of the population is between the ages of 5-19, which represents the primary population to be served by this grant. Nearly half of Gunnison County's population is under age 35 (Gunnison Valley Health, 2022), largely due to the presence of Western Colorado University (WCU) in Gunnison and the tourism-driven economy. According to the 2023 HKCS, 68.1% of high school students identify as non-Hispanic white, 17.5% identify as Hispanic, 1.1% as Black/African American, and 9.4% identifying as multi-racial.

Historically rooted in mining, trapping, and ranching, Gunnison County now relies heavily on tourism and outdoor recreation, including a world-class ski resort, mountain biking, fishing, and adventure sports. This has led to a strong “festival culture” that normalizes substance use. The sentiment that “living in the high country means getting high” illustrates how relaxed community norms around alcohol, marijuana, and nicotine use expose youth to substance use and contribute to elevated youth usage rates.

The target population for this program is Gunnison County youth ages 12-20, as well as the broader community and key stakeholders. To effectively address substance use and impaired driving, GCSAPP will utilize a socioecological approach, engaging strategies at the individual, family, community, and societal levels. At the individual level, efforts will focus on impaired and distracted driving prevention education. At the family level, programming will emphasize Graduated Driver Licensing (GDL) education. At the community and systems level, GCSAPP will provide education to residents and stakeholders to address community risk factors, including norms favorable to substance use, high substance availability, and social hosting, while building readiness for equitable enforcement of existing policies. Community-level risk factors that directly influence youth behavior include high rates of youth and adult binge drinking, community norms favorable to substance use, high availability and access to substances, and significant economic deprivation and toxic stress.

Mental health indicators among youth are also troubling and rising. Since 2010, rates of major depressive disorder, suicidal ideation, and suicide attempts have steadily increased. In 2023, 20.3% of high school students reported feeling sad or hopeless for two or more weeks in the past month, up from 15% in 2010. Additionally, 13.1% seriously considered suicide, and 5.2% attempted suicide. Alarming, 23.6% of youth who binge drank in the past 30 days also reported feeling sad or hopeless, and 18.4% seriously considered suicide (HKCS, 2023). These data reflect the complex intersections of substance use and behavioral health that demand upstream prevention and intervention.

Economic and housing challenges further exacerbate risk factors for youth substance use and behavioral health struggles. Although household incomes have increased, they have not kept pace with state-level growth. In 2010, Gunnison’s median income was 87% of the state median, falling to 78% by 2019 (Gunnison County Behavioral Health Needs Assessment, 2022). Moreover, approximately 20% of households earn less than \$25,000, a trend unchanged for over a decade. The share of households earning more than \$75,000 grew from just over 30% in 2010 to nearly 40% in 2019, highlighting widening income inequality.

Housing affordability is a persistent issue. Before 2015, no rental listings in the Gunnison Times exceeded \$1,500 per month; now 35% exceed that amount, and half of all renters are cost-burdened, spending over one-third of their income on housing. In 2019, 13% of Gunnison County residents, or 2,251 people, lived below the Federal Poverty Line (FPL), with 23% of City of Gunnison residents below the FPL (Gunnison County Behavioral Health Needs Assessment, 2022). Applying the Self-Sufficiency Standard, 30% to 45% of county residents, or between 5,180 to 7,416 people, are estimated to live below what is needed to meet basic living expenses—far exceeding the FPL estimate.

These persistent economic and social hardships—poverty, unstable housing, substance availability, and food insecurity—create compounding behavioral health risks. Youth substance use is often a symptom of broader systemic challenges. High school binge drinking rates increased nearly 8% between 2017 and 2019, reaching 27% (HKCS). Though 2023 data show a decline in overall use, youth reporting substance use also reported higher rates of polysubstance use, unsafe or non-consensual sex, impaired driving, and poor mental health outcomes.

Community concerns came to a head following three impaired driving crashes involving youth under 20, including one fatality, in recent years. In community conversations held by GCSAPP in summer 2022, parents and youth cited increased youth parties, polysubstance use, impaired driving, lack of enforcement, permissive adult attitudes, rising mental health issues, and weak athletic substance use policies. Both youth and adults expressed feeling socially isolated if they abstained from parties or substance use, reinforcing the community norm favoring substance use, with alcohol as the most prevalent substance.

Youth substance abuse prevention must be more upstream—focused on early intervention and community-wide change. This program seeks to meet that need by addressing not only youth behaviors but also the environmental and systemic factors contributing to substance use, ultimately reducing impaired driving and improving youth and community well-being.

Please describe the behavior as it relates to the population you intend to serve; including information about contributing factors, community attitudes, social norms and cultural considerations related to these behaviors. Describe what community characteristics influence this behavior positively or negatively.:

Gunnison Valley Hospital (GVH) completed a Community Health Needs Assessment in 2022, which identified behavioral health and substance use as some of the most urgent health needs in Gunnison County. Mental health was ranked as the number one health concern, with suicide ranked fourth, alcohol use fifth, and drug

and substance use rising dramatically from eighteenth in 2019 to third in 2022. These rankings reflect a community struggling with complex and interconnected behavioral health challenges.

As a rural frontier community, Gunnison County faces unique barriers to health and well-being, including widespread stigma surrounding mental health and substance use. In a small community where everyone's lives are deeply intertwined, privacy is virtually nonexistent. Residents regularly navigate complex relationships, where one person may simultaneously serve as a neighbor, teacher, employer, physician, or mental health provider. This lack of anonymity, combined with the geographic and social isolation characteristic of rural areas, creates a paradox of hypervisibility and loneliness that exacerbates mental health and substance use struggles.

Other critical social and structural determinants of health contributing to inequities in Gunnison County include: lack of affordable housing and food security, limited access to affordable primary and behavioral healthcare, a shortage of culturally diverse and specialized health and behavioral health providers, inadequate childcare, high rates of substance use, and a low perception of risk around substance use among both youth and adults. Notably, Gunnison County has no inpatient or intensive outpatient services, severely limiting access to higher levels of care for individuals with acute behavioral health needs.

Over the past five years, GVH has experienced a significant increase in behavioral health-related visits to the Emergency Department (ED), with spikes noted from late 2020 through much of 2022. While there was a slight decline in ED visits in late 2022, behavioral health and substance use concerns remain among the leading causes for emergency care. Alarming, approximately 44% of ED visits in the past two years have been directly related to substance use, including overdose, withdrawal, detoxification, and intoxication (Aftercare Needs Assessment for Gunnison County, 2023). Issues such as fentanyl exposure, alcohol abuse, and suicidal ideation are increasingly prevalent in ED encounters, illustrating the severe and urgent nature of these problems.

Community-level data collected by the Gunnison County Juvenile Services Department in 2017, 2020, and 2023 further highlight widespread acceptance of both alcohol and marijuana use, compounded by high availability and accessibility of substances for both personal use and economic purposes. This is reflected in the number of marijuana and liquor licenses, frequent community events where alcohol is served, and normalized individual behaviors. Adult binge drinking rates are at 25.95% (CDPHE, 202-2023), while 17.9% of high school youth reported binge drinking in the past 30 days (HKCS, 2023). In a tourism-driven economy, substance use is often embedded in the cultural identity of the community. Tourists frequently visit the county to relax and party, and this culture of normalization is deeply entrenched, with youth and adults alike exposed to and modeling substance use behaviors. Nearly all major community events serve alcohol, reinforcing the perception of alcohol use as a central part of social life.

Additionally, Juvenile Services has reported a growing number of youth requiring high-level psychoeducation and intervention related to substance use, as many are now using substances as a means of coping with stress and mental health issues. There is also an increased demand for parental support services, driven by family instability due to substance use, divorce, single parenting, financial hardship, and chronic stress. These factors create an environment where youth are particularly vulnerable to substance use and associated high-risk behaviors, underscoring the need for comprehensive, community-wide prevention and intervention strategies.

Agency Qualifications/Past Performance

Agency Qualifications/Past Performance

Describe the applicant agency's resources and skills to adequately manage the project. Briefly describe qualifications of staff or plans to train the staff who will work on the proposed project, including fiscal staff. If your project involves direct contact with youth, provide information on how criminal background checks are conducted for paid and volunteer staff. :

GCSAPP Program Manager, Emily Mirza, holds a Bachelor of Science in Community Health and a Master of Public Health and has spent the last 10 years working in the fields of public health, prevention, adolescent health, and community-based work. She has been working for GCSAPP for the last 7 years, the first 4 years as the Youth Program Coordinator and the Program Manager coordinating GCSAPP, our community coalition for the last year.

The Prevention Program Coordinator, Jordan Johnson, holds a Bachelor of Arts in History and a Master of Arts in History (resources cultural management) and has 4 years working in prevention and 8 years as a secondary class room teacher.

Additional staff who support GCSAPP included below:

Director of Juvenile Service, Kari Commerford, since August 2019 after serving as the Manager of GCSAPP from 2014 - 2021. She holds a Master's degree in Clinical Psychology and has held the position of Lecturer of Psychology at Western State Colorado University since 2006. As a Lecturer of Psychology she has been trained in and taught course on lifespan development, child psychopathology, family systems theory, eating disorders, abnormal psychology, psychological testing, and clinical psychology. She has been a community presenter for several organizations in Gunnison County

Data and Communications Coordinator, John Powell, has been working as the Data and Communications Coordinator for Gunnison County Juvenile Services for the past two years. John double-majored in math and sociology at Western Colorado University, and graduated in 2016. While working at Juvenile Services, he has worked under several behavioral health and substance use related grants with the purpose of data collection and reporting, conducting needs assessments, network building, and coalition work

Cultural Community Educator – Cultural and Linguistic Lead, Yamel Aguirre, is bilingual in Spanish and English, 4 years of experience in translation and interpretation in the medical and community field and working in prevention for the GCSAAPP coalition.

Paid, contracted and volunteer staff are required by Gunnison County to complete a background check if they work in the Department of Juvenile Services which houses GCSAPP prior to any work with youth. Juvenile Services covers all associated costs with background checks.

Driver's Ed Contactor, Rob Whiting, is a retired police officer with 32 years of experience with the Gunnison police department. During his time with the police department, he was the community/school resource officer and he worked closely with youth and adults in Gunnison and across the country on a wide variety of programs. He specialized in driving instruction and traffic safety and taught youth and adults a wide variety of classroom and behind the wheel programming.

In 1993, he became an advanced Master Drive law enforcement instructor, later a POST certified driving instructor, and he taught numerous NHTSA, American Automobile Association and early CDOT curriculum about safe driving, building driving skills, and adjusting to conditions of driving. He was one of the first occupant safety instructors in the country, teaching the four day standardized child passenger safety curriculum.

In 2021 he started Gunnison Valley Driver's Education to bring driver's education to a community that had not had in person driving instruction since the 1990's. It is a goal to make driver's education a part of the Gunnison and Crested Butte school curriculum. He is also working to bring behind the wheel testing back to Gunnison.

Has this project previously received funding from CDOT?: Yes

If yes, provide details on past performance and how this project met goals and objectives in previous years. :

GCSAPP held a 3-year grant with CDOT. We successfully completed creating and running a 9 week social hosting campaign each year of the grant cycle, completed hotspot DUI mapping with the support of a Western Colorado University youth advisor, annual stakeholder data presentations, qualitative and quantitative data collection from youth and adults, successful implementation of drivers education at the Gunnison High School, Crested Butte Secondary School and summer course with options for Spanish speaking youth, and engagement with liquor store owners and dispensaries to educate on social responsibility and increase partnerships in community-based prevention work. We saw a decrease in high school youth binge drinking rates from 27% in 2019 to 17.9% in 2023. In addition, 88% of youth who reported binge drinking in 2019 drove a car after drinking and 58.4% rode in a car with someone who has been drinking (HKCS). We saw these numbers decrease to 36.7% and 47.8% in 2021 (HKCS). Again in 2023, the number of youth who drove after binged drinking decreased to 24.7%. Youth reported a decrease in accessibility for all substances (alcohol, nicotine, marijuana, and RX drugs) and an increase in perceptions of harm. These and additional

efforts from a variety of community partners that work across the social ecological model we attribute to the decreasing risk factors and enhancing protective factors for youth in Gunnison County.

This last fiscal year, GCSAPP held an additional grant with CDOT to continue much of the work listed above. New efforts include building a youth coalition that successfully created a 9-message impaired driving campaign. Hosting events for middle and high school youth on high-risk nights. Implementing strategies identified in the adult impaired driving data including a fact-based campaign in English and Spanish. Expanding GDL courses and offering courses during the school day at Gunnison High School for credit. Offering a week intensive GDL course that was interpreted into Spanish.

Community Collaboration and Support

Community Collaboration and Support

Describe the partners, coalitions, and other groups who will be involved in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of this project. Outline which communities will be impacted by the chosen strategies, and provide examples of how they will be engaged as partners in the project. Discuss how the lead agency will share knowledge and decision making with these community members and project partners, and how they will be fairly compensated for their time and work, if not covered by their workplace's involvement in the project. :

GCSAPP coalition meetings are open to all community members and our meeting schedule is posted publicly. GCSAPP strives to provide an equal opportunity for all participants, and anyone who attends meetings may vote and provide input. Committees are integral to our work, and there is at least one committee in operation at any given time, working towards the implementation of the goals. Currently, we have an executive committee, youth outreach committee, and a risk and protective factor data. We seek out key stakeholders as needed when working on specific goals and implementation, such as the Superintendent when working towards better collaboration with the schools, or Western State Colorado University's President when working towards reducing access to drugs and alcohol for college freshmen. New in 2023, GCSAPP started a youth coalition so efforts for youth can be better informed by youth. The youth coalition meets monthly in Crested Butte and Gunnison. Utilizing a collective impact approach we partner with other youth serving agencies and coalitions including the Gunnison County Community Health Coalition and the GRASP Consortium (treatment, prevention, and recovery or opioid use disorder across the lifespan) on share goals, funding, and programs.

The GCSAPP Program Manger facilitates coalition meetings in conjunction with the executive committee, who represents the coalition and the community as needed. The Executive Committee advises the staff and coalition on strategic planning, coalition meeting agenda setting and provides consultation and oversight to GCSAPP efforts. When it comes to making decisions related to our efforts to reduce youth substance use, GCSAPP involves the Executive Committee and members of the coalition. The Program Manager compiles and presents community related data and youth reported data to coalition members and seeks their input. We make decisions in coalition meetings and those decisions are confirmed by the Executive Committee before moving forward on implementing strategies.

GCSAPP understands the importance of each sector representative's active involvement. Each of our sector representatives brings a unique set of knowledge, skills and experiences to the work of the coalition. Coalition members are compensated by GCSAPPP for their time if they are not by their current employer. They will contribute to our coalition's efforts to reduce the community's youth opioid and prescription medications abuse problem in the following ways:

- Youth – Mikaliha Dywok and Tiffnay Ruvolo are our Youth Representatives and serve as a liaison between the University/community youth and the coalition, helping to coordinate events for youth and the community and advise the coalition on youth needs and messaging.
- Parent – Jennifer Oberling and Ali Jeppe– Our parents provide valuable insight from a parent's perspective, volunteer for events, and serve on our Executive Committee.

- Business – Tara Scheodinger – Vice President and General Manager, Vail/ Crested Butte Mountain Resort: Facilitate contact with the Chamber of Commerce, help obtain community donations for events, and speak at community meetings on behalf of coalition.
- Media – Abby Harrison - Gunnison Times: prints letters to the editor, cover our work/events, and collaborate on advertising strategies, while also being a parent to high school students.
- School – Leslie Nichols - Superintendent: Sarah Macort, Jess Vogan: Gunnison High School Counselors: Sara Lamar: Gunnison Middle School Counselor: Robin Lakoski: Crested Butte Secondary Counselor - provide the link between the coalition and teachers/ administrators/ counselors, participate in curriculum development and implementation, and partner with us to administer the Healthy Kids Colorado Survey.
- Youth Serving Organization - Tina McGuinness, Exec. Dir., Gunnison Country Partners - Collaborate with us on prevention education to youth and on providing healthy alternative activities to local youth.
- Law Enforcement - Adam Murdie - Gunnison Undersheriff: Keith Robinson: Chief of Police; Mike Riley: Crested Butte Marshall - Serve as a community/prevention liaison to implement curriculum in schools, enforcement of laws for minors.
- Religious/Fraternal Organization – Father Andrés Ayala-Santiago, Pastor at St. Peter’s Catholic Church
- University – Nicole Swaggerty, Director of Student Health and Wellness, Western Colorado University.
- Healthcare Professional – Dr. Tarr- Chief Medical Officer for the county: Jenny Birnie: Gunnison Valley Health Community Outreach: Roanne Houck: Naturopathic Doctor - provide us with hospital data, the mental health perspective, and access and time at community health fairs.
- State/Local Government – Judge Steve Patrick: 7th Judicial District Judge: Clay Curtis: Early Intervention Program Manager: Johnathan Houck: County Commissioner: Joni Reynolds: Director of Health and Human Services provide local government support with County Commissioners as a regular coalition member, county support for the grant, juvenile court data, and collaborate with the Coalition and Public Health.
- Other Organization Involved in Reducing Substance Abuse – Paul Reich- Axis Health– Gunnison: Volunteer at events and lend her expertise in local substance abuse, mental health and recovery trends. Lana Athey – Early Childhood Council; Yamel Agurrie – Interpreter (Spanish), Greg Haase – Sociology Professor Western Colorado University
- GCSAPP Youth Coalition – 7 middle school youth and 5 high school youth.

GCSAPP works with youth and families in the community to better understand cultural needs and barriers. GCSAPP has facilitated focus groups with youth, parents, the immigrant community, school and businesses. GCSAPP is also part of the rural resort community of practice statewide to understand the complexity of rural resort culture and how to provide programming that is inclusive of youth needs and interests and understand how extreme economic deprivation and privilege show up in our communities. These efforts allow us to draw on community-based values and understand the cultural context of the community to plan, implement and evaluate prevention programming.

Project Description and Rationale

Project Description and Rationale

Describe each strategy or approach you will use to address the traffic safety problem(s) you identified in the Problem Identification section. The proposed strategies can be adapted from other fields but must be data informed, evidence based or emerging practices with demonstrated success, and equity focused. :

1. Utilizing the GCSAPP Youth Coalition we will increase positive social norming and education around substance free youth events particularly on high risk nights and supporting youth and adults to build a community of like-minded people. Run the impaired driving campaign for youth at events, social media, with parents, and at Driver’s Education courses. Efforts will utilize a PYD approach including compensation for youth who are apart of the coalition.
2. Run the adult fact-based DUI prevention campaign in Spanish and English on media outlets.
3. Collect and analyze community and HKCS data to understand our risk and protective factors, including

building community readiness for social hosting ordinances by increasing understanding and equitable enforcement and educate the community on Gunnison County's risk factors to keep a pulse on youth substance use rates, perception of harm and to track targeted program measures. In addition, collect data for elementary youth and parents to understand upstream prevention strategies for substance use and impaired driving prevention.

4. Provide classroom-based drivers education program in collaboration with the RE1-J School District that includes a Graduated Driver's License program. 2 16-week classes in conjunction with the RE1-J School District and two 8-week summer program. Increase engagement and graduation of Hispanic youth.

In a community that has high adult use rates and a low percentage of parental concern of substance use it is important for our community to stay informed by data.

Provide information on the rationale for selecting each strategy to address the identified problem(s), the evidence and/or theory of change behind the approach, and why this/these strategies are the best approach for the characteristics and traffic safety issues within your community.:

Below are the principle findings of the GCSAPP Coalition's 2023 Data Report. The data supports two primary conclusions:

1. There is a significant level of alcohol and marijuana use among public school students and high perception of availability of substances.

- Data supporting includes over 24.6% of 9th-12th graders report binge drinking in the past 30 days (HKCS, 2023)
- 17.9% of high school students (HKCS, 2023) and 29.6% of adults binge drank in the last 30 days (GCSAPP Community Report, 2023). Both youth and adult rates are higher than the state and region.
- Responses to accessibility of alcohol – 60% of 9th-12th graders reported it would be very easy to get alcohol and 41.4% report it would be very easy to get marijuana (HKCS, 2023)
- The percentage of students who used marijuana in the past 30 days is 14.4% (HKCS, 2023).
- Of the 17.9% of youth who report binge drinking in the past 30 days, 24.7% of them drove a car after drinking (HKCS, 2023).
- Middle school alcohol use is increasing, in 2021 10.1% of youth ever drank alcohol that increased to 22.7% in 2023 (HKCS).

2. Gunnison County has community norms favorable towards substance use

- 87.7% of adults agree or somewhat agree that the community has a high acceptance for alcohol and 92.8% of adults agree or somewhat agree that the community has a high acceptance of marijuana (GCSAPP Community Survey 2023).
- The number of liquor outlets and licensees in Gunnison County, especially in Crested Butte is high for the population.
- The number of marijuana dispensaries in Gunnison county is high for the population.
- The lack of community events that are substance free.
- A growing concern for the lack of enforcement of laws with the social hosting ordinances, increase in parental social hosting, as well as an increase of youth parties.

Describe the agency or community's past efforts to address the problem(s), including successes and nonsuccesses, and how this project will build on those. Explain any challenges to the work going forward and your ideas to address them. Describe the readiness of the agency and the community for traffic safety systems and behavior change.:

Past efforts included creating social hosting ordinances in each municipality which has been accomplished with the exception of Mt. Crested Butte including alcohol (marijuana is included); they differ in Gunnison and Crested Butte but we continue to educate stakeholders on the benefits of aligning ordinances. We have been educating parents and community members about social hosting and still have a lot of work to educate and build support which has been a big challenge. There is lack of buy-in from parents and law enforcement around social hosting. We will focus on building community readiness surrounding social hosting enforcement including equitable enforcement. The 9-week social hosting campaign has been a success to help educate parents on social hosting, educate on our risk and protective factors related to social hosting and substance use, and create a community dialogue. Community Norms favorable towards substance use is our most challenging risk factor to address. We have helped to support substance-free events for youth to increase positive social norming, increase healthy connections for youth and reduce social isolation. The Youth Coalition created a 9 message impaired driving campaign they share on social media and at youth events. Two of the messages were recorded by youth and run on the local public radio weekly. The three accidents related to impaired driving with youth under 20 happened on high risk nights including the 4th of July and our

local rodeo. We will continue to explore opportunities, partnerships and creative ideas with the youth to host events including some education on high risk nights and create an impaired driving campaign. We continue to educate policy makers on the importance of ordinances, enforcement and having opportunities for youth and families to have community events and spaces to have fun together without substances. We have a lot of work to do in building that culture in our community.

We will build off of what was learned from our hotspot mapping and the impaired driving needs and gaps analysis to understand the needs and gaps analysis for impaired driving prevention and safe transit options with community partners. This past year a subcommittee of the coalition has been working on a fact-based DIU prevention campaign in Spanish and English.

The implementation of driver education/GDL has been a success. Prior to this program youth had to complete GDL online. The opportunity for in person instruction on school grounds has decreased barriers for youth especially youth who only speak Spanish. We will continue to implement driver's education in both Gunnison and Crested Butte in partnership with the Gunnison Watershed RE1-J School District and build sustainability by exploring how youth can receive credit for the GDL program.

Action Plan: Goals

Year 2 & 3 Action Plan Overview:

Year 2

- Share impaired driving campaign at social norming events, social media, and newspapers.
- Share findings for impaired driving prevention and safe transit data with key stakeholders.
- Share GCSAPP community data report with stakeholders to share youth and adult impaired driving rates, community norms, positive social norms, perception of harm and use rates of alcohol and marijuana. Build readiness for enforcement of social hosting ordinances.
- Continue to hold up to two 16-week classroom-based drivers' education and two week intensive summer courses that focus on impaired and distracted driver education with youth in partnership with their parents and incorporate a Graduated Driver's License program to reduce impaired driving in youth under 20. Provide interpretation into Spanish..
- Continue to work with the GCSAPP Youth Coalition and community partners to host 6 positive social norming events annually.

Year 3

- Share impaired driving campaign at social norming events, social media, and newspapers.
- Share GCSAPP community data report with stakeholders to share youth and adult impaired driving rates, community norms, positive social norms, perception of harm and use rates of alcohol and marijuana. Build readiness for enforcement of social hosting ordinances.
- Continue to hold up to two 16-week classroom-based drivers' education and two week intensive summer courses that focus on impaired and distracted driver education with youth in partnership with their parents and incorporate a Graduated Driver's License program to reduce impaired driving in youth under 20. Provide interpretation into Spanish.
- Explore sustainability of Diver Education at the Gunnison Watershed School District and ability for youth to receive credit for derivers ed in the Crested Butte Secondary School.
- Continue to work with the GCSAPP Youth Coalition and community partners to host s minimum 6 positive social norming events annually.

Goals

Goal Description

Reduce the number of fatalities due to impaired driving and reduce impaired driving in youth under 20 by increasing community and stakeholder understanding of youth and adult impaired driving rates, community norms, positive social norms, perception of harm, use rates of alcohol and marijuana and community readiness for social hosting ordinances.

Goal Description

Reduce impaired driving in youth under 20 by Increasing Driver's education and graduated driver's license. 25% of participants will be from the Hispanic community.

Action Plan: Objectives

Objectives

Goal:

Reduce the number of fatalities due to impaired driving and reduce impaired driving in youth under 20 by increasing community and stakeholder understanding of youth and adult impaired driving rates, community norms, positive social norms, perception of harm, use rates of alcohol and marijuana and community readiness for social hosting ordinances.

Number	Objective	What data used for success of objective?
1.1	By December 31st, 2025, administer the GCSAPP parent and youth survey and analyze the data to gather information on youth and adult impaired driving rates, community norms, positive social norms, perception of harm and use rates of alcohol and marijuana and readiness for social hosting policy enforcement.	Youth and parent surveys.
1.2	By September 30th, 2026, educate adults in the community on DUI prevention, laws, and enforcement in English and Spanish through fact-based messaging.	
1.3	By December 31st, 2025, partner with the Gunnison Watershed School District to complete a data sharing agreement for the 2025 Healthy Kids Colorado Survey.	
1.4	By September 30st, 2026, conduct an needs and gaps analysis of elementary prevention efforts to inform upstream prevention work and youth programming to reduce past 30 day substance use and impaired driving by youth.	Youth and parent qualitative and quantitative data.

Reduce impaired driving in youth under 20 by Increasing Driver's education and graduated driver's license. 25% of participants will be from the Hispanic community.

Number	Objective	What data used for success of objective?
2.1	By September 30th, 2026, share the GCSAPP Youth Coalition impaired driving campaign on social media, at youth events and drivers education to reduce impaired driving by youth under 20.	
2.2	By September 30th, 2026, hold annually up to two 16-week classroom-based drivers' education and two week intensive summer courses that focuses on impaired and distracted driver education with youth in partnership with their parents and incorporate a Graduated Driver's License program to reduce impaired driving in youth under 20.	
2.3	By September 30th, 2026 provide interpretation and navigation in Spanish for GDL program and increase Hispanic youth engagement by 10%. By September 30th, 2026, a host minimum of 8 positive social norming events with the	

- 2.4 GCSAPP Youth Coalition and community partners to reduce impaired driving in youth under 20.

Action Plan: Activities

Activities

Objective Description

By December 31st, 2025, administer the GCSAPP parent and youth survey and analyze the data to gather information on youth and adult impaired driving rates, community norms, positive social norms, perception of harm and use rates of alcohol and marijuana and readiness for social hosting policy enforcement.

G Activity Number	Activity	How will you measure the success of this activity?
1.1.1	Administer and analyze results of the GCSAPP youth and parent survey to residents of Gunnison County.	Track the number of responses to the survey by youth and adults.

By September 30th, 2026, educate adults in the community on DUI prevention, laws, and enforcement in English and Spanish through fact-based messaging.

G Activity Number	Activity	How will you measure the success of this activity?
1.2.2	Run the DUI campaign on media outlets identified by the GCSAPP Media Subgroup.	Ad placements, reach, and dates.

By September 30th, 2026, share the GCSAPP Youth Coalition impaired driving campaign on social media, at youth events and drivers education to reduce impaired driving by youth under 20.

G Activity Number	Activity	How will you measure the success of this activity?
2.1.1	Run the impaired driving campaign on social media platforms identified by youth and at youth events.	Media platforms, dates of posts, and number of posts.

By September 30th, 2026, hold annually up to two 16-week classroom-based drivers' education and two week intensive summer courses that focuses on impaired and distracted driver education with youth in partnership with their parents and incorporate a Graduated Driver's License program to reduce impaired driving in youth under 20.

G Activity Number	Activity	How will you measure the success of this activity?
2.2.1	Continue to work with the Gunnison Watershed School District to offer 16-week drivers education courses in the Gunnison High School and the Crested Butte Secondary School.	Continued partnership with the school through two offerings annually. Dates of offerings.
2.2.2	Offer two 1-week intensive summer drivers education courses.	Dates of offerings, attendees, and contact hours.

By September 30th, 2026 provide interpretation and navigation in Spanish for GDL program and increase Hispanic youth engagement by 10%.

G Activity Number	Activity	How will you measure the success of this activity?
2.3.1	Offer interpretation and program navigation at drivers education courses and track the number of youth who identify as Hispanic.	Interpretation at each offering. Track the number of youth who identify as Hispanic through enrollment.

By September 30th, 2026, a host minimum of 8 positive social norming events with the GCSAPP Youth Coalition and community partners to reduce impaired driving in youth under 20.

G Activity Number	Activity	How will you measure the success of this activity?
2.4.1	Meet monthly with the youth coalition.	Track monthly meetings and attendance.
2.4.2	A minimum of 8 social norming events that include some education in impaired driving. Have youth identify high risk nights, event ideas, and what type of information peers will need about impaired driving.	Number of events hosted, type of event, education provided, date/location of event, and number of youth attended.

By December 31st, 2025, partner with the Gunnison Watershed School District to complete a data sharing agreement for the 2025 Healthy Kids Colorado Survey.

G Activity Number	Activity	How will you measure the success of this activity?
1.3.1	Signed data sharing agreement between GCSAPP and Gunnison Watershed RE1-J School District.	signed agreement

By September 30st, 2026, conduct an needs and gaps analysis of elementary prevention efforts to inform upstream prevention work and youth programming to reduce past 30 day substance use and impaired driving by youth.

G Activity Number	Activity	How will you measure the success of this activity?
1.4.1	Complete qualitative and quantitative data collection with youth, adults, and key stakeholders.	Data collection tools developed, number of responses, and data analysis.
1.4.2	Complete a needs and gaps analysis and present findings to the GCSAPP Coalition.	Completed report with prevention recommendations and date of coalition presentation.

Project Evaluation

Project Evaluation Plan

Provide an overview of the types of evaluation strategies that will be used to show the effectiveness of the project and document

successful activities. Describe how project results and data will be shared with partners, stakeholders, and communities involved in and impacted by the project.:

Research and evaluation results are used to inform program changes that will improve outcomes. GCSAPP staff are exceedingly experienced at monitoring and tracking programs for fidelity, dedicate staff time to weekly tracking tasks and are committed to the highest levels of professionalism in program administration. GCSAPP has facilitated the administration of the HKCS in Gunnison Watershed School District for the last 13 years and information is locally available annually. This survey is administered to over 840 youth and CU Denver evaluates and creates local, health statistic region and state reports that we receive annually. HKCS data will be used to collect past 30-day use rates for alcohol, marijuana and prescription drugs, binge drinking rates, perception of harm for marijuana and alcohol, and protective factors. The GCSAPP coalition uses education, policy and programming informed by community data, needs and culture to promote protective factors and reduce risk factors. The coalition lets data tell the story (quantitative and qualitative), and is committed to addressing all community risk factors and protective factors using evidence-based and culturally relevant programming that fits our community. Data also allows GCSAPP to embrace change and as a mobilized coalition we can address additional risk and protective factors as applicable. The coalition and program manager will track the number of presentations given, the number of focus groups and qualitative data reports, the number of presentations given and record notes of meetings.

GCSAPP has also administered community surveys, rotating every 3 years since 2010. This provides us information about parental and community member's perception of both their own children's use and other youth in the community. It also asks about perception of harm and community norms. The Data Coordinator will ensure data collection meets ethical guidelines and is reported accurately. The interpreter will ensure effective communication and interpreting/translating with our Latinx community to help to provide equitable services across GCSAPP.

Juvenile Services has a data coordinator on staff, the department houses GCSAPP. The data coordinator works across the department to support all data and evaluation needs.

Long-Term Sustainability

Long-Term Sustainability

Describe the plan for reducing reliance on federal funding in the future, including the long-term plan for the programmatic development and ongoing financial support of the project. Additionally, include a high-level overview of your anticipated Year 2 and Year 3 budget request, projects are generally funded at similar levels in Year 2 and Year 3. :

GCASPP is included in the Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners strategic plan. We will continue to work with our local municipalities to support these efforts with in the county. GCSAPP works in partnership with diverse youth serving agencies across the county to increase collaboration and capacity including shared funding sources. We will continue to grow these partnerships to support these efforts. This grant cycle will include prioritizing exploring sustainability of the GDL program at the GWSD including working towards students receiving credit for attending the course.

Year 2 and Year 3 we do not foresee any major additions to funding requests other than an increase in personnel costs to support county increases in cost of living and annual raises, approximately 10% annually.

Is this project being funded using funds in addition to those provided from this grant?: Yes

If yes, list the type and approximate amount of other funding.:

The City of Gunnison supports with the GDL program, Behind the Wheel and youth the youth coalition at \$8,000 annually. The Town of Mt Crested Butte and the Town of Crested Butte support the Youth Coalition at \$5,000 each annually. Funding from state marijuana tax dollars support the sustainability of the GCSAPP coalition at \$250,000 annually.

Budget (Section 1 of 3)

Budget Summary

Personnel Services Total:	\$25,260.00	Operating Expenses Total:	\$17,000.00
Hourly Employee Total:	\$17,280.00	Contractual Services Total:	\$49,800.00
Fringe Benefit Costs Total:	\$10,080.00	Travel Expenses Total:	\$1,984.00
Subtotal Before Indirect Costs:	\$121,404.00		
Indirect Rate:	10.00%		
Indirect Cost Totals:	\$12,140.40		
Office Rent Expense Total:	\$6,600.00		
Capital Equipment Total:	\$0.00		
Budget Total:	\$140,144.40		

Name of Position	Salary Type	Monthly Salary Amount	Number of Months	Budget Description	Total
Emily Mirza	Full-Time	\$2,105.00	12.00	Coordinates project with fidelity including executing and managing grant deliverables, budget, reporting and evaluation. Oversees program staff and youth advisors. Facilitates the GCSAPP coalition.	\$25,260.00

Name of Position	Hourly Employee Rate Type	Pay Rate	Time Hours per Month	Total Pay per Month (Time Rate * Time Hours per Month)	Number of Months	Budget Description	Total
Jordan Johnson	Straight Time Rate	\$36.00	40.00	\$1,440.00	12.00	Supports program manager with deliverable execution and project completion. Coordination of the GCSAPP youth coalition and efforts.	\$17,280.00

Description	Total Monthly Fringe Costs	Number of Months	Total	Budget Description
Prevention Programs Coordinator	\$380.00	12.00	\$4,560.00	Hourly Fringe for the Prevention Program Coordinator = \$9.50 hr x 40 hr/mo = \$380
GCSAPP Program Manager	\$460.00	12.00	\$5,520.00	25% of monthly fringe costs.

Budget (Section 2 of 3)

Description	Operating Expense Type	Monthly Cost/Cost per Unit	Number of Months/Units	Budget Description	Total
Operating Costs	Cost per Unit	\$17,000.00	1.00	Drivers education materials, printing, marketing and social media, youth social norming events (materials, licensing fees, speaker fees, and space rentals), phone cost (1 FTE), computer cost (1 FTE), copies, community survey software, participant support costs, and conference registration.	\$17,000.00

Operating Mileage: Mileage incurred during the normal course of business. Mileage related to overnight travel must be listed under the Travel Expense section in Budget Section 3 of 3.

Mileage rates must reflect the established State of Colorado 2WD rate for cost per mile [State Mileage Rate](#)

Description	Monthly Miles	Number of Months	Cost per Mile	Budget Description	Total
-------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	--------------------	-------

Office Rent Expenses

Office Rent Expense - Costs associated with a workspace to conduct grant-funded work. Office Rent Expenses are excluded from the Indirect Rate Subtotal calculation

Monthly Rent Cost	Number of Months	Budget Description	Total
\$550.00	12.00	Office space rent	\$6,600.00

Contractor	Planned Hours per Month	Number of Months	Time Rate per Hour	Budget Description	Total
Youth Advisor	10.00	12.00	\$25.00	Supports with data collection and analysis including focus groups and key informant interviews and engagement with stakeholders and community partners. Supports with Youth Coalition and youth events.	\$3,000.00
				Facilitate drivers education courses (8 week and weekend intensive courses), manage recruitment of youth, increase partnerships with the school district, and support with	

Contractor	Planned Hours per Month	Number of Months	Time Rate per Hour	Budget Description	Total
Driver's Ed/GDL	130.00	9.00	\$40.00	successful graduation.	\$46,800.00

Budget (Section 3 of 3)

Description	Number of Persons	Travel Cost Per Person	Budget Description	Total
Mileage and per diem (meals and lodging)	2	\$992.00	Mileage (.67 per mile x 1 RT to Gunnison to Denver @ 500 miles), meals (\$69 per diem x 3 days x 2 persons = \$414), and \$150/night x 2 people x 3 nights = \$900.	\$1,984.00

Description	Number of Units	Cost Per Unit	Budget Description	Total
-------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------------	-------

Description	Indirect Rate	Budget Description	Subtotal Before Indirect Costs	Total
Indirect Rate	10.00%	Gunnison County has a 10% Indirect Rate	\$121,404.00	\$12,140.40

Certifications and Assurances

Certifications and Assurances

It is hereby understood that this Application and the attachments hereto, when approved and signed by all concerned parties, as indicated shall constitute an agreement by and between the applicant organization to perform in accordance with the terms of this Application and attachments, taken as a whole. This agreement is based on CDOT procedures and Federal guidelines found in 49 CFR, Part 18 and 2 CFR, Chapter I, Chapter II, Part 200 in order to standardize and simplify federal grants.

1) Reports – The Grantee shall submit quarterly reports, a final report at the end of the project, and special reports, if any, as outlined in the Project Agreement. Please read Part 5, Reporting Requirements, following this section.

2) Copyrights, Publications, and Patents – Where activities supported by this project produce original copyright material, the Grantee may copyright such, but CDOT reserves nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, and use such materials and to authorize others to do so. The Grantee may publish, at its own expense, the results of project activities without prior review by CDOT, provided that any publications (written, visual or sound) contain acknowledgment of the support provided by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and CDOT. Any discovery or invention derived from work performed under this project shall be referred to CDOT, who will

determine through NHTSA whether patent protections will be sought, how any rights will be administered, and other action required to protect the public interest.

3) Termination – This project agreement may be terminated or fund payments discontinued or reduced by CDOT at any time upon written notice to the Grantee due to non-availability of funds, failure of the Grantee to accomplish any of the terms herein, or from any change in the scope or timing of the project.

4) Fiscal Records – Grantee will maintain complete and detailed accounting records of all costs incurred on this project, including documentation of all purchases of supplies, equipment, and services; travel expenses; payrolls; and time records of any person employed part-time on this project. Federal, State or CDOT auditors shall have access to any records of the Grantee. These records shall be retained for three years after the final audit is completed or longer, if necessary, until all questions are resolved.

5) Funding – The Grantee will utilize funds provided to supplement and not to supplant state and local funds otherwise available for these purposes. Funds are to be expended only for purposes and activities approved in the project agreement. Reimbursement will be made periodically by CDOT based on approved requests for reimbursement. If matching funds are required, the Grantee will expend them from nonfederal sources, which must be spent no later than 30 days following the completion of the project.

6) Cost Principles and Grant Management – The eligibility of costs incurred and the management of this project shall be determined in accordance with 2 CFR, Chapter I Chapter II Part 200 and 49 CFR, Part 18 for state and local agencies and educational institutions, and 2 CFR, Part 230 for nonprofit entities.

7) Obligation Funds – Federal funds may not be obligated prior to the effective date or subsequent to the termination date of the project period. Requests for reimbursement outstanding at the termination date of the project must be made within 30 days or those funds may not be paid.

8) Changes – The Grantee must obtain prior written approval from CDOT for major project changes, including: changes of substance in project objectives, evaluation, activities, the project manager, key personnel, project budget or transfer of funds from one category in the budget to another. The period of performance of the project, however, cannot be changed.

9) Program Income – CDOT safety programs encourage Grantees to earn income to help defray program costs, but there are federal regulations that must be followed. Program income is defined as gross income received by the State and/or Grantee directly generated by a grant supported activity, or earned only as a result of the grant agreement during the grant period. Income earned by the Grantee with respect to the conduct of the project (sale of publications, registration fees, service charges, donations for child safety seats, etc.) must be accounted and income applied to project purposes, used to reduce project costs, or be used to meet cost agency matching requirements. The Grantee is responsible for reporting all program income according to federal and state requirements.

10) Purchases – Purchase of equipment or services must comply with state or local regulations. After the end of the project period, equipment should continue to be utilized for traffic safety purposes and cannot be disposed of without written approval of CDOT. The Grantee shall make and maintain an inventory of equipment to include descriptions, serial numbers, locations, costs or other identifying information, and submit a copy to CDOT.

11) Third Party Participants – No contracts or agreements may be entered into by the Grantee related to this project which are not incorporated into the project agreement and approved in advance by CDOT. The Grantee will retain ultimate control and responsibility for the project. CDOT shall be provided with a copy of all contracts and agreements entered into by Grantees. Any contract or agreement must allow for the greatest competition practicable and evidence of such competition or justification for a negotiated contract or agreement shall be provided to CDOT.

12) Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises – The Grantee agrees to take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with Title 49, CFR, Subtitle A, Part 26 to ensure that minority business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their Grantees shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any subcontracts financed in whole or in part with federal funds.

13) NONDISCRIMINATION - The Grantee will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination (“Federal Nondiscrimination Authorities”). These include but are not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin) and 49 CFR part 21; 49 CFR part 21 Non-discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964); 28 CFR 50.3 U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964;

- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);

- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. 324 et seq.), and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681-1683 and 1685-1686) (prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex);

- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability) and 49 CFR part 27;

- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);

- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (Pub. L. 100-209), (broadens scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal aid recipients, Grantees and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally-funded or not);

- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12131-12189) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing) and 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;

- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (prevents discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations); and

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (guards against Title VI national origin discrimination/discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP) by ensuring that funding recipients take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to programs (70 FR 74087-74100); Executive Order 13985 and Executive Order 13988.

14) Political Activity (HATCH Act) - The Grantee will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

15) Single Audit – All non-Federal entities that expend \$750,000 or more of Federal awards in a year are required to obtain an annual audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, CFR 200 Chapter I, Chapter II - Sub Part F, the OMB Circular Compliance Supplement and Government Auditing Standards. A single audit is intended to provide a cost-effective audit for non-Federal entities in that one audit is conducted in lieu of multiple audits of individual programs. Nonfederal entities include States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. The term non-profit organization includes non-profit institutions of higher education and hospitals.

16) Safety Belt Policy – No funds, materials, property, or services will be provided to any political subdivision that does not have a current and actively enforced policy requiring the use of seat belts.

17) Drug Free Workplace – In accordance with the Anti-Drug Act of 1988 (41 USC 702-707) and Drug-Free Workplace Act (42 U.S.C. 12644), CDOT has the responsibility to ensure that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance by any employees, grantees, and/or sub-grantee of the Grantee and/or any such activity is prohibited in the Grantee's workplace.

18) Colorado Standard Field Sobriety Testing – All law enforcement officers who are performing impaired driving enforcement activities with funding from CDOT must be in compliance with the current Colorado Standards for Field Sobriety Testing Standards.

19) Debarment and Suspension - The applicant certifies, by signature below, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the Grantee is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of [2 CFR parts 180](#) and [1200](#).

2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

3. The Grantee shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

4. The terms covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in [2 CFR parts 180](#) and [1200](#). You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

5. The Grantee agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under [48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4](#), debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The Grantee further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with [2 CFR parts 180](#) and [1200](#).

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a Grantee covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under [48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4](#), debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A Grantee is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (<https://www.sam.gov/>).

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a Grantee is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a Grantee in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under [48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4](#), suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The Grantee certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the Grantee is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

20) Restriction on State Lobbying - None of the funds under this program shall be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a state or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any state or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with state or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary state practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

21) Certification Regarding Federal Lobbying - The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-award at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of

this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

22) Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act – The State is required to report for each sub-grant awarded as shown below. Grantee agrees to provide the information below upon request for reporting purposes.

- Name of the entity receiving the award;
- Amount of the award;
- Information on the award including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number (where applicable), program source;
- Location of the entity receiving the award and the primary location of performance under the award, including the city, State, congressional district, and country; and an award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;
- A unique identifier (generated by Sam.gov);
- The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if-- of the entity receiving the award and of the parent entity of the recipient, should the entity be owned by another entity;
 - (i) the entity in the preceding fiscal year received—
 - (I) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and
 - (II) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and
 - (ii) the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- other relevant information specified by OMB guidance.

23) System For Award Management (SAM) and Universal Identifier Requirements – Requires that the Grantee be registered in the SAM.Gov prior to submitting an application or plan; and maintain an active SAM registration with current information at all times during which it has an active Federal award or an application or plan under consideration by an agency.

24) Buy America Act - The Grantee will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or Grantee, to purchase with Federal funds only steel, iron, and manufactured products produced in the United States, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than twenty-five percent (25%). In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, CDOT must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification for approval by the Secretary of Transportation.

25) Prohibition on Using Grant Funds to Check for Helmet Usage - CDOT and the Grantee will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

26) Certification on Conflict of Interest

General Requirements

No employee, officer or agent of CDOT or its Grantee who is authorized in an official capacity to negotiate, make, accept or approve, or to take part in negotiating, making, accepting or approving any subaward, including contracts or subcontracts, in connection with this grant shall have, directly or indirectly, any financial or personal interest in any such subaward. Such a financial or personal interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or personal interest in or a tangible personal benefit from an entity considered for a subaward. Based on this policy:

1. The recipient shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents.
 - a. The code or standards shall provide that the recipient's officers, employees, or agents may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from present or potential subawardees, including contractors or parties to subcontracts.
 - b. The code or standards shall establish penalties, sanctions or other disciplinary actions for violations, as permitted by State or local law or regulations.
2. The recipient shall maintain responsibility to enforce the requirements of the written code or standards of conduct.

Disclosure Requirements

No State or its Grantee, including its officers, employees or agents, shall perform or continue to perform under a grant or cooperative agreement, whose objectivity may be impaired because of any related past, present, or currently planned interest, financial or otherwise, in organizations regulated by NHTSA or in organizations whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities. Based on this policy:

1. The recipient shall disclose any conflict of interest identified as soon as reasonably possible, making an immediate and full disclosure in writing to NHTSA. The disclosure shall include a description of the action which the recipient has taken or proposes to take to avoid or mitigate such conflict.
2. NHTSA will review the disclosure and may require additional relevant information from the recipient. If a conflict of interest is found to exist, NHTSA may

(a) terminate the award, or

(b) determine that it is otherwise in the best interest of NHTSA to continue the award and include appropriate provisions to mitigate or avoid such conflict.

3. Conflicts of interest that require disclosure include all past, present or currently planned organizational, financial, contractual or other interest(s) with an organization regulated by NHTSA or with an organization whose interests may be substantially affected by NHTSA activities, and which are related to this award. The interest(s) that require disclosure include those of any recipient, affiliate, proposed consultant, proposed subcontractor and key personnel of any of the above. Past interest shall be limited to within one year of the date of award. Key personnel shall include any person owning more than a 20 percent interest in a recipient, and the officers, employees or agents of a recipient who are responsible for making a decision or taking an action under an award where the decision or action can have an economic or other impact on the interests of a regulated or affected organization.

By checking this box I certify and acknowledge that I have read and understand the above Certification and Assurances as

presented in this section of the Application.:



Signature & Submit

Signature

Your authorizing official will need access to the E-Grants System in order to sign and submit this application. Please have your authorizing official complete the [access request form](#) if they do not have access to the E-Grants System. Please click Save & Exit if you are not the authorizing official, your authorizing official will need to log in, go to My Grants > All Applications to retrieve this application.

Please be sure to submit your application by the deadline noted in the [RFA Guide](#)

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree, and any of the applicable state or federal laws, that the statements made and contained under the title Certification and Assurances above are true and complete to the best of my knowledge.

I have read and understood the Reporting and Reimbursement requirements and will comply with these requirements to the best of my knowledge.

Name:

Title:

Email:

Phone:

Address:

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Temporary Road Use Agreement; Gunnison Nordic Club

Action Requested: Board of County Commissioners' Signature

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Annual closed road bike event hosted by Gunnison Nordic. Cottonwood pass remains closed after plowing for about 1/2 a day to accommodate a safe on-road bike race.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: MARTIN SCHMIDT

Submitter's Email Address: mschmidt@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\ACanada

Discharge Date: 3/19/2025

County Attorney Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 3/21/25

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 3/21/2025

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/28/2025

Consent Agenda

Regular Agenda

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025

TEMPORARY ROAD USE AGREEMENT

THIS TEMPORARY ROAD USE AGREEMENT (hereinafter "Agreement") is made and entered into on this 17 day of March, 2025, by and between Gunnison Nordic Club, whose address is P.O. Box 7228, Gunnison, Colorado 81230 (hereinafter "Cottonwood Classic") and the BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO, a political subdivision of the State of Colorado, whose address is 200 E. Virginia, Gunnison, Colorado 81230 (hereinafter "Gunnison County").

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual covenants and promises hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. GRANT OF PERMISSION TO USE.

Gunnison County grants to the Cottonwood Classic temporary permission to close a portion of County Road 209 (Cottonwood Pass) (the "Property") only as set forth herein.

2. TERM OF USE.

Cottonwood Classic shall temporarily close a portion of County Road 209 (Cottonwood Pass), Thursday, May 22, 2025 at 8:00 a.m. for all use and will open at 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, May 22, 2025.

3. COTTONWOOD CLASSIC USE LIMITED.

Cottonwood Classic use of County Road 209 (Cottonwood Pass) shall be for and limited to a single special event for the benefit of the public, specifically limited to use of the Property for a bicycle ride from the winter closure gate to the summit of Cottonwood Pass and return to the winter closure gate special event in accordance with previous historical use of the Property for such event.

4. OBLIGATIONS OF THE RESPECTIVE PARTIES.

a. Cottonwood Classic shall ensure the full closure of County Road 209 (Cottonwood Pass) from the winter closure gate at the intersection with County Road 742 (Taylor River Road) to the Chaffee County winter closure gate just over the summit to all vehicle traffic, with the exception of Gunnison County personnel, emergency vehicles, law enforcement, and contractor traffic for the set-up, conduct and clean-up of the Cottonwood Classic special event.

b. GOVERNMENT IMMUNITY. The parties agree and understand that both parties are relying on and do not waive, by any provisions of this Agreement, the monetary limitations or terms or any other rights, immunities, and protections provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, C.R.S. 24-10-101, et seq., as from time to time amended or otherwise available to the parties or any of their officers, agents, or employees.

c. Cottonwood Classic shall ensure that Gunnison County is named as an additional insured with limits no less than:

Comprehensive General Liability Insurance or the equivalent for any injury to one person in any single occurrence, Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (**\$424,000.00**); and for an injury to two or more persons in any single occurrence, the sum of One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (**\$1,195,000.00**).

Cottonwood Classic shall furnish Gunnison County current certificates of such insurance to Gunnison County no later than May 15, 2025.

Nothing in this Agreement, including but not limited to the required or the existence of the insurance required hereunder is or shall be deemed a waiver by Cottonwood Classic or Gunnison County of any defense or claim of sovereign immunity, nor a waiver of any other provision of law relating to the liability of governmental units or the limits thereof.

This provision 4.c. shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement with respect to any liability, injury or damage caused or occurring prior to such termination.

d. Cottonwood Classic shall be responsible for, and shall promptly pay to Gunnison County, all reasonable costs to repair any damage to County Road 209 (Cottonwood Pass) caused by their use of the Property under this Agreement.

e. Cottonwood Classic will need to keep emergency access routes open down County Road 209 (Cottonwood Pass).

f. Should any damage happen to adjacent fences, Cottonwood Classic will be responsible for fixing the damage.

5. NON-WAIVER.

No covenant or condition of this Agreement may be waived except by the written consent of the parties hereto. Forbearance or indulgence by either party in any regard whatsoever shall not constitute a waiver of the term or condition to be performed by the other party to which the same may apply, and, until complete performance of said term or condition, the parties shall be entitled to invoke any remedy available under this Agreement or by law or in equity despite said forbearance or indulgence.

6. NOTICES.

Service of all notices under this Agreement shall be sufficient if sent via hand delivery or certified registered mail as follows:

Cottonwood Classic:
Gunnison Nordic Club, Inc.
Joellen Fonken

P.O. Box 7228
Gunnison, CO 81230

Gunnison County:
Board of County Commissioners
of the County of Gunnison, Colorado
c/o County Manager
200 East Virginia Avenue
Gunnison, CO 81230

7. SEVERABILITY.

In the event any term, condition or provision contained in this Agreement is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the invalidity of such term, condition or provision shall in no way affect any other covenant, condition or provision herein contained. Provided, however, that if the invalidity of such term, condition or provision causes material prejudice to either party hereto with respect to its respective rights and obligations contained in the remaining valid portions of this Agreement, then at the option of such party, this Agreement may be declared to be terminated.

8. GOVERNING LAW - BINDING AGREEMENT.

This Agreement shall be deemed to have been made in and be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado and be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

9. INDEMNIFICATION

Cottonwood Classic agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Gunnison County, its Commissioners, agents and employees of and from any and all liability, claims, liens, demands, actions and causes of action whatsoever (including reasonable attorney's and expert's fees and costs) arising out of or related to any loss, cost, damage or injury, including death, of any person or damage to property of any kind caused by the misconduct or negligent acts, errors or omissions of Cottonwood Classic or its employees, participants, spectators, vendors or agents in connection with this Agreement. This provision shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement with respect to any liability, injury or damage occurring prior to such termination or expiration.

10. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

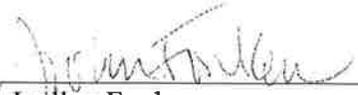
This instrument constitutes the entire Agreement between Gunnison County and Cottonwood Classic, and it shall not be amended, altered, or changed except by a written agreement signed by the parties hereto.

11. VENUE.

Venue for any and all legal actions regarding this Agreement shall lie in the District Court in and for the County of Gunnison and State of Colorado.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals on the day and year first set forth above.

Gunnison Nordic Club, Inc. (Cottonwood Classic)

By: 
Joellen Fonken

Gunnison County

By: _____
Laura Puckett-Daniels, Chairperson
Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Option Letter #7; CSBG 24-026; Health and Human Se

Action Requested: Discussion

Parties to the Agreement: Department of Local Affairs (DOLA)

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Please acknowledge

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Blair Burgess

Submitter's Email Address: bburgess@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\ACanada

Discharge Date: 3/25/2025

County Attorney Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 3/26/25

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 3/26/2025

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/28/2025

Consent Agenda

Regular Agenda

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

OPTION LETTER #7

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGE

State Agency: Department of Local Affairs (DOLA)	DLG Portal Number CSBG-24-026	Option Letter CMS Number 197416
Grantee Gunnison County	Previous CMS #(s) 188022, 189077, 190182, 191582, 193438, 194537, 195845	
Project Number and Name CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026	Grant Amount	
DOLA CSBG Program Manager Becky Saad, (303) 864-7894, (becky.saad@state.co.us)	Initial Award: \$8,366.00	
DOLA CSBG Program Assistant TBD	Option Letter #1 02/25/2024: \$14,536.00	
	Option Letter #2 04/22/2024: \$10,362.00	
	Option Letter #3 05/29/2024: \$33,266.00	
	Option Letter #4 09/11/2024: \$672.00	
	Option Letter #5 10/16/2024: \$404.00	
	Option Letter #6 12/20/2024: \$17,100.00	
	Option Letter #7 03/11/2025: \$16,166.00	
	Total Grant Amount: \$100,872.00	
Funding Account Codes CTGG1 NLAA 202400003205	Program Name Community Services Block Grant (CSBG)	
Prior Grant Agreement Expiration Date September 30, 2027	Current Grant Agreement Expiration Date September 30, 2027	

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS OPTION LETTER

Each person signing this Option Letter represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Option Letter and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

STATE OF COLORADO
Jared S. Polis GOVERNOR
 Colorado Department of Local Affairs

DocuSigned by:
 By: Maria De Cambra
098D615EDE27455...
 Maria De Cambra, Executive Director

Date: 3/19/2025 | 5:24 PM MDT

ALL CONTRACTS REQUIRE APPROVAL BY THE STATE CONTROLLER

CRS §24-30-202 requires the State Controller to approve all State contracts. This Option Letter is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or delegate.

STATE CONTROLLER
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

DocuSigned by:
 By: Beulah Messick - DOLA
090ACD88A721474...
 Beulah Messick, DOLA Controller Delegate

Effective Date: 3/20/2025 | 8:31 PM MDT

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- 1) **OPTIONS:** Choose all applicable options listed in §1 and in §2
- a. Option to extend (*use this option for Extension of Time*)
 - b. Change in the maximum Grant Funds dollar amount within current term (use this option for an Increase or Decrease in Grant Funds, including Supplemental funding awards)

2) **REQUIRED PROVISIONS.** All Option Letters shall contain the appropriate provisions set forth below:

a. Reserved for use with Option 1(a).

b. For use with Option 1(b): In accordance with **Section 7(A)** of the original Intergovernmental Grant Agreement Terms and Conditions between the State of Colorado, acting by and through the Colorado Department of Local Affairs, and **Gunnison County**, the State hereby exercises its option to increase Grant Funds awarded for this Project in an amount equal to **\$16,166**, from **\$84,706** to **\$100,872**. The Total Grant Amount in the Summary of Terms and Conditions is hereby changed to **\$100,872**. The Budget table in **Section 4** of **Exhibit B** is deleted and is replaced with the following:

4.1.1. Project Budget

Funding Type	Line #	FFY (specify expiration date)	Previous Budget Line Amount	OL #7 Amount	Updated Budget Line Amount
Formulaic 2024	1	Program Year 2024 - FORM - (1/1/2024 - 9/30/2025) (CS2426)	\$64,388	\$0	\$64,388
Discretionary 2024	2	Program Year 2024 – DISC - (1/1/2023 - 9/30/2024) (CS2312)	\$398	\$0	\$398
Discretionary 2024	3	Program Year 2024 - DISC - (1/1/2024 - 9/30/2025) (CS2413)	\$2,820	\$0	\$2,820
Formulaic 2025	4	Program Year 2025 - FORM - (1/1/2025 - 9/30/2026) (CS2513)	\$16,286	\$15,396	\$31,682
Discretionary 2025	5	Program Year 2025 – DISC - (1/1/2025 - 9/30/2026) (CS2513)	\$814	\$770	\$1,584
TOTALS			\$84,706	\$16,166	\$100,872

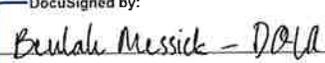
- 3) **Effective Date.** The effective date of this Option Letter is upon approval of the State Controller or **March 11, 2025**, whichever is later.

THE REST OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

State of Colorado Intergovernmental Grant Agreement SUMMARY OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

State Agency Department of Local Affairs	DLG Portal Number CSBG-24-026	CMS # 188022
Grantee Gunnison County	Grant Award Amount \$8,366.00	
Project Number and Name CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026	Performance Start Date The later of the Effective Date or January 1, 2024	Grant Expiration Date September 30, 2027
Project Description The Project consists of providing programs and services to address poverty in Colorado.	Program Name Community Services Block Grant (CSBG)	
	Funding Source FEDERAL FUNDS	
	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number 93.569	
DOLA CSBG Program Manager Alex Diaz, (303) 864-8423, (alex.diaz@state.co.us)	Funding Account Code CTGG1 NLAA 202400003205	
DOLA CSBG Program Assistant Becky Saad, (303) 864-7894, (becky.saad@state.co.us)	VCUST# 14260	Address Code CN001 EFT

THE SIGNATORIES LISTED BELOW AUTHORIZE THIS GRANT

<p>DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL AFFAIRS PROGRAM REVIEWER</p> <p>DocuSigned by:  78096473EF0D464...</p> <p>By: Audrey Field, Financial Assistance Manager Federal Programs</p> <p>Date: <u>1/2/2024 7:47 AM MST</u></p>	<p>STATE OF COLORADO Jared S. Polis, Governor DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL AFFAIRS Maria De Cambra, Executive Director</p> <p>DocuSigned by:  0920A67707B9482...</p> <p>By: Maria De Cambra, Executive Director</p> <p>Date: <u>1/2/2024 9:05 AM MST</u></p>
<p>In accordance with §24-30-202 C.R.S., this Grant is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or an authorized delegate.</p> <p>STATE CONTROLLER Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD</p> <p>DocuSigned by:  090ACD88A721474...</p> <p>By: Beulah Messick, Controller Delegate Department of Local Affairs</p> <p>Effective Date: <u>1/3/2024 6:40 PM MST</u></p>	

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. GRANT

As of the Performance Start Date, the State Agency shown on the Summary of Terms and Conditions page of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement (the "State") hereby obligates and awards to Grantee shown on the Summary of Terms and Conditions page of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement (the "Grantee") an award of Grant Funds in the amount shown on the Summary of Terms and Conditions page of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement. By accepting the Grant Funds provided under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, Grantee agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement and requirements and provisions of all Exhibits to this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement.

2. TERM

A. Initial Grant Term and Extension

The Parties' respective performances under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall commence on the Performance Start Date and shall terminate on the Grant Expiration Date unless sooner terminated or further extended in accordance with the terms of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement. Upon request of Grantee, the State may, in its sole discretion, extend the term of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement by providing Grantee with an updated Intergovernmental Grant Agreement or an executed Option Letter showing the new Grant Expiration Date.

B. Early Termination in the Public Interest

The State is entering into this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement to serve the public interest of the State of Colorado as determined by its Governor, General Assembly, or Courts. If this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement ceases to further the public interest of the State or if State, Federal or other funds used for this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement are not appropriated, or otherwise become unavailable to fund this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, the State, in its discretion, may terminate this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement in whole or in part by providing written notice to Grantee. If the State terminates this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement in the public interest, the State shall pay Grantee an amount equal to the percentage of the total reimbursement payable under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement that corresponds to the percentage of Work satisfactorily completed, as determined by the State, less payments previously made. Additionally, the State, in its discretion, may reimburse Grantee for a portion of actual, out-of-pocket expenses not otherwise reimbursed under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement that are incurred by Grantee and are directly attributable to the uncompleted portion of Grantee's obligations, provided that the sum of any and all reimbursements shall not exceed the maximum amount payable to Grantee hereunder. This subsection shall not apply to a termination of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement by the State for breach by Grantee.

C. Grantee's Termination Under Federal Requirements

Grantee may request termination of this Grant by sending notice to the State, or to the Federal Awarding Agency with a copy to the State, which includes the reasons for the termination and the effective date of the termination. If this Grant is terminated in this manner, then Grantee shall return any advanced payments made for work that will not be performed prior to the effective date of the termination.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

3. AUTHORITY

Authority to enter into this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement exists in the law as follows:

A. Federal Authority

This Intergovernmental Grant Agreement is funded, in whole or in part, with Federal funds made available pursuant to the Community Services Block Grant (42 U.S.C. 9901 *et seq.*). Authority to enter into this Grant exists in C.R.S. 24-32-106 and 29-3.5-101 and funds have been budgeted, appropriated and otherwise made available and a sufficient unencumbered balance thereof remains available for payment. Required approvals, clearance and coordination have been accomplished from and with appropriate agencies.

B. *Reserved.*

4. DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall be construed and interpreted as follows:

- A. “**Budget**” means the budget for the Work described in **Exhibit B**.
- B. “**Business Day**” means any day on which the State is open and conducting business, but shall not include Saturday, Sunday or any day on which the State observes one of the holidays listed in §24-11-101(1) C.R.S.
- C. “**CJI**” means criminal justice information collected by criminal justice agencies needed for the performance of their authorized functions, including, without limitation, all information defined as criminal justice information by the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy, as amended and all Criminal Justice Records as defined under §24-72-302 C.R.S.
- D. “**CORA**” means the Colorado Open Records Act, §§24-72-200.1 *et seq.*, C.R.S.
- E. “**Exhibits**” means the following exhibits attached to this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement:
 - i. **Exhibit B**, Scope of Project;
 - ii. **Exhibit C**, Federal Provisions;
 - iii. **Exhibit G**, Form of Option Letter; and
 - iv. **Exhibit I**, Federal Tax Information.
- F. “**Extension Term**” means the period of time by which the Grant Expiration Date is extended by the State through delivery of an updated Intergovernmental Grant Agreement
- G. “**Federal Award**” means an award of Federal financial assistance or a cost-reimbursement contract under the Federal Acquisition Regulations by a Federal Awarding Agency to the Recipient. “Federal Award” also means an agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of the Federal Award. The term does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- H. “**Federal Awarding Agency**” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient. The U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, Administration for Children & Families, Office of Community Services (“OCS”) is the Federal Awarding Agency for the Federal Award which is the subject of this Grant.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- I. **“Goods”** means any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Grantee as set forth in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement and shall include any movable material acquired, produced, or delivered by Grantee in connection with the Services.
- J. **“Grant”** or **“Intergovernmental Grant Agreement”** means this letter which offers Grant Funds to Grantee, including all attached Exhibits, all documents incorporated by reference, all referenced statutes, rules and cited authorities, and any future updates thereto.
- K. **“Grant Expiration Date”** means the Grant Expiration Date shown on the Summary of Terms and Conditions page of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement. Work performed after the Grant Expiration Date is not eligible for reimbursement from Grant Funds.
- L. **“Grant Funds”** means the funds that have been appropriated, designated, encumbered, or otherwise made available for payment by the State under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement.
- M. **“Incident”** means any accidental or deliberate event that results in or constitutes an imminent threat of the unauthorized access or disclosure of State Confidential Information or of the unauthorized modification, disruption, or destruction of any State Records.
- N. **“Initial Term”** means the time period between the Performance Start Date and the initial Grant Expiration Date.
- O. *Reserved.*
- P. **“Party”** means the State or Grantee, and **“Parties”** means both the State and Grantee.
- Q. **“Performance Start Date”** means the later of the Performance Start Date or the Effective Date shown on the Summary of Terms and Conditions page of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement.
- R. **“PCI”** means payment card information including any data related to credit card holders’ names, credit card numbers, or the other credit card information as may be protected by state or federal law.
- S. **“PII”** means personally identifiable information including, without limitation, any information maintained by the State about an individual that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual’s identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother’s maiden name, or biometric records; and any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information. PII includes, but is not limited to, all information defined as personally identifiable information in §24-72-501 and 24-73-101 C.R.S. “PII” shall also mean “personal identifying information” as set forth at § 24-74-102, *et seq.*, C.R.S.
- T. **“PHI”** means any protected health information, including, without limitation any information whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: **(i)** that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and **(ii)** that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual. PHI includes, but is not limited to, any information defined as Individually Identifiable Health Information by the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- U. **“Recipient”** means the State Agency shown on the first page of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, for the purposes of the Federal Award.
- V. **“Services”** means the services performed by Grantee as set forth in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, and shall include any services rendered by Grantee in connection with the Goods.
- W. **“State Confidential Information”** means any and all State Records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall include, but is not limited to, CJI, PCI, PHI, PII, Tax Information, and State personnel records not subject to disclosure under CORA. State Confidential Information shall not include information or data concerning individuals that is not deemed confidential but nevertheless belongs to the State, which has been communicated, furnished, or disclosed by the State to Grantee which (i) is subject to disclosure pursuant to CORA; (ii) is already known to Grantee without restrictions at the time of its disclosure to Grantee; (iii) is or subsequently becomes publicly available without breach of any obligation owed by Grantee to the State; (iv) is disclosed to Grantee, without confidentiality obligations, by a third party who has the right to disclose such information; or (v) was independently developed without reliance on any State Confidential Information.
- X. **“State Fiscal Rules”** means the fiscal rules promulgated by the Colorado State Controller pursuant to §24-30-202(13)(a) C.R.S.
- Y. **“State Fiscal Year”** means a 12 month period beginning on July 1 of each calendar year and ending on June 30 of the following calendar year. If a single calendar year follows the term, then it means the State Fiscal Year ending in that calendar year.
- Z. **“State Records”** means any and all State data, information, and records, regardless of physical form, including, but not limited to, information subject to disclosure under CORA.
- AA. **“Sub-Award”** means this grant by the State (a Recipient) to Grantee (a Subrecipient) funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to this Sub-Award unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.
- BB. **“Subcontractor”** means third-parties, if any, engaged by Grantee to aid in performance of the Work. “Subcontractor” also includes sub-grantees.
- CC. **Subrecipient** means a state, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education (IHE), or nonprofit organization entity that receives a Sub-Award from a Recipient to carry out part of a Federal program, but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such program. A Subrecipient may also be a recipient of other Federal Awards directly from a Federal Awarding Agency. For the purposes of this Grant, Grantee is a Subrecipient.
- DD. **“Tax Information”** means Federal and State of Colorado tax information including, without limitation, Federal and State tax returns, return information, and such other tax-related information as may be protected by Federal and State law and regulation. Tax Information includes, but is not limited to all information defined as Federal tax information in Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075.
- EE. **“Uniform Guidance”** means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 CFR Part 200, commonly known as the “Super Circular, which supersedes requirements from OMB Circulars A-21, A-87, A-110, A-122, A-89, A-102, and A-133, and the guidance in Circular A-50 on Single Audit Act follow-up.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

FF. “**Work**” means the delivery of the Goods and performance of the Services described in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement.

GG. “**Work Product**” means the tangible and intangible results of the Work, whether finished or unfinished, including drafts. Work Product includes, but is not limited to, documents, text, software (including source code), research, reports, proposals, specifications, plans, notes, studies, data, images, photographs, negatives, pictures, drawings, designs, models, surveys, maps, materials, ideas, concepts, know-how, and any other results of the Work. “Work Product” does not include any material that was developed prior to the Performance Start Date that is used, without modification, in the performance of the Work.

Any other term used in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement that is defined in an Exhibit shall be construed and interpreted as defined in that Exhibit.

5. PURPOSE

The Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) provides funds to alleviate the causes and conditions of poverty in communities. The purpose of this Grant is described in **Exhibit B**.

6. STATEMENT OF WORK

Grantee shall complete the Work as described in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement and in accordance with the provisions of **Exhibit B**. The State shall have no liability to compensate or reimburse Grantee for the delivery of any goods or the performance of any services that are not specifically set forth in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement.

7. PAYMENTS TO GRANTEE

A. Maximum Amount

Payments to Grantee are limited to the unpaid, obligated balance of the Grant Funds. The State shall not pay Grantee any amount under this Grant that exceeds the Total Grant Amount shown on the Summary of Terms and Conditions page of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement. Financial obligations of the State payable after the current State Fiscal Year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available. The State shall not be liable to pay or reimburse Grantee for any Work performed or expense incurred before the Performance Start Date or after the Grant Expiration Date; provided, however, that Work performed and expenses incurred by Grantee before the Performance Start Date that are chargeable to an active Federal Award may be submitted for reimbursement as permitted by the terms of the Federal Award. The State may increase or decrease the Grant Award Amount by providing Grantee with an updated Intergovernmental Grant Agreement or an executed Option Letter showing the new Grant Award Amount.

B. Federal Recovery

The close-out of a Federal Award does not affect the right of the Federal Awarding Agency or the State to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. Any cost disallowance recovery is to be made within the Record Retention Period, as defined below.

C. *Reserved.*

D. Reimbursement of Grantee Costs

The State shall reimburse Grantee’s allowable costs, not exceeding the maximum total amount described in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement for all allowable costs

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

described in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement and shown in the Budget in **Exhibit B**. The State shall reimburse Grantee for the Federal share of properly documented allowable costs related to the Work after the State's review and approval thereof, subject to the provisions of this Grant. The State shall only reimburse allowable costs if those costs are: **(i)** reasonable and necessary to accomplish the Work and for the Goods and Services provided; and **(ii)** equal to the actual net cost to Grantee (i.e. the price paid minus any items of value received by Grantee that reduce the cost actually incurred).

E. Close-Out

Grantee shall close out this Grant within 90 days after the Grant Expiration Date. To complete close out, Grantee shall submit to the State all deliverables (including documentation) as defined in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement and Grantee's final reimbursement request or invoice. If the Federal Awarding Agency has not closed this Federal Award within 1 year and 90 days after the Grant Expiration Date due to Grantee's failure to submit required documentation, then Grantee may be prohibited from applying for new Federal Awards through the State until such documentation is submitted and accepted. Any Grant Funds remaining after submission and payment of Grantee's final reimbursement request are subject to de-obligation by the State.

F. Erroneous Payments

The State may recover, at the State's discretion, payments made to Grantee in error for any reason, including, but not limited to, overpayments or improper payments, and unexpended or excess funds received by Grantee. The State may recover such payments by deduction from subsequent payments under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, deduction from any payment due under any other contracts, grants or agreements between the State and Grantee, or by any other appropriate method for collecting debts owed to the State.

8. REPORTING – NOTIFICATION

A. Performance and Final Status

Grantee shall submit all financial, performance and other reports to the State no later than the end of the close out described in §7.E.

B. Violations Reporting

Grantee shall disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to the State and the Federal Awarding Agency, all violations of federal or State criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal Award. The State or the Federal Awarding Agency may impose any penalties for noncompliance allowed under 2 CFR Part 180 and 31 U.S.C. 3321, which may include, without limitation, suspension or debarment.

9. GRANTEE RECORDS

A. Maintenance and Inspection

Grantee shall make, keep, and maintain, all records, documents, communications, notes and other written materials, electronic media files, and communications, pertaining in any manner to this Grant for a period of three years following the completion of the close out of this Grant. Grantee shall permit the State to audit, inspect, examine, excerpt, copy and transcribe all such records during normal business hours at Grantee's office or place of business, unless

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

the State determines that an audit or inspection is required without notice at a different time to protect the interests of the State.

B. Monitoring

The State will monitor Grantee's performance of its obligations under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement using procedures as determined by the State. Grantee shall allow the State to perform all monitoring required by the Uniform Guidance, based on the State's risk analysis of Grantee. The State shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to change its monitoring procedures and requirements at any time during the term of this Agreement. The State shall monitor Grantee's performance in a manner that does not unduly interfere with Grantee's performance of the Work. If Grantee enters into a subcontract or subgrant with an entity that would also be considered a Subrecipient, then the subcontract or subgrant entered into by Grantee shall contain provisions permitting both Grantee and the State to perform all monitoring of that Subcontractor in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

C. Audits

Grantee shall promptly submit to the State a copy of any final audit report of an audit performed on Grantee's records that relates to or affects this Grant or the Work, whether the audit is conducted by Grantee or a third party. Additionally, if Grantee is required to perform a single audit under 2 CFR 200.501, et seq., then Grantee shall submit a copy of the results of that audit to the State within the same timelines as the submission to the federal government.

10. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION-STATE RECORDS

A. Confidentiality

Grantee shall hold and maintain, and cause all Subcontractors to hold and maintain, any and all State Records that the State provides or makes available to Grantee for the sole and exclusive benefit of the State, unless those State Records are otherwise publicly available at the time of disclosure or are subject to disclosure by Grantee under CORA. Grantee shall not, without prior written approval of the State, use for Grantee's own benefit, publish, copy, or otherwise disclose to any third party, or permit the use by any third party for its benefit or to the detriment of the State, any State Records, except as otherwise stated in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement. Grantee shall provide for the security of all State Confidential Information in accordance with all policies promulgated by the Colorado Office of Information Security and all applicable laws, rules, policies, publications, and guidelines. If Grantee or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive the following types of data, Grantee or its Subcontractors shall provide for the security of such data according to the following: **(i)** the most recently promulgated IRS Publication 1075 for all Tax Information and in accordance with the Safeguarding Requirements for Federal Tax Information attached to this Grant as an Exhibit, if applicable, **(ii)** the most recently updated PCI Data Security Standard from the PCI Security Standards Council for all PCI, **(iii)** the most recently issued version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy for all CJI, and **(iv)** the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act for all PHI and the HIPAA Business Associate Agreement attached to this Grant, if applicable. Grantee shall immediately forward any request or demand for State Records to the State's principal representative.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

B. Other Entity Access and Nondisclosure Agreements

Grantee may provide State Records to its agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors as necessary to perform the Work, but shall restrict access to State Confidential Information to those agents, employees, assigns and Subcontractors who require access to perform their obligations under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement. Grantee shall ensure all such agents, employees, assigns, and Subcontractors sign nondisclosure agreements with provisions at least as protective as those in this Grant, and that the nondisclosure agreements are in force at all times the agent, employee, assign or Subcontractor has access to any State Confidential Information. Grantee shall provide copies of those signed nondisclosure restrictions to the State upon request.

C. Use, Security, and Retention

Grantee shall use, hold and maintain State Confidential Information in compliance with any and all applicable laws and regulations in facilities located within the United States, and shall maintain a secure environment that ensures confidentiality of all State Confidential Information wherever located. Grantee shall provide the State with access, subject to Grantee's reasonable security requirements, for purposes of inspecting and monitoring access and use of State Confidential Information and evaluating security control effectiveness. Upon the expiration or termination of this Grant, Grantee shall return State Records provided to Grantee or destroy such State Records and certify to the State that it has done so, as directed by the State. If Grantee is prevented by law or regulation from returning or destroying State Confidential Information, Grantee warrants it will guarantee the confidentiality of, and cease to use, such State Confidential Information.

D. Incident Notice and Remediation

If Grantee becomes aware of any Incident, it shall notify the State immediately and cooperate with the State regarding recovery, remediation, and the necessity to involve law enforcement, as determined by the State. After an Incident, Grantee shall take steps to reduce the risk of incurring a similar type of Incident in the future as directed by the State, which may include, but is not limited to, developing and implementing a remediation plan that is approved by the State at no additional cost to the State.

E. Safeguarding PII

If Grantee or any of its Subcontractors will or may receive PII under this Agreement, Grantee shall provide for the security of such PII, in a manner and form acceptable to the State, including, without limitation, State non-disclosure requirements, use of appropriate technology, security practices, computer access security, data access security, data storage encryption, data transmission encryption, security inspections, and audits. Grantee shall be a "Third-Party Service Provider" as defined in §24-73-103(1)(i), C.R.S. and shall maintain security procedures and practices consistent with §§24-73-101 *et seq.*, C.R.S. In addition, as set forth in §24-74-102, *et seq.*, C.R.S., Grantee, including, but not limited to, Grantee's employees, agents and Subcontractors, agrees not to share any PII with any third parties for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting with Federal immigration enforcement. If Grantee is given direct access to any State databases containing PII, Grantee shall execute, on behalf of itself and its employees, a certification on an annual basis that Grantee shall not to share any PII with any third parties for the purpose of investigating for, participating in, cooperating with, or assisting with Federal immigration enforcement. Grantee's duty and obligation to certify shall continue as long as Grantee has

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

direct access to any State databases containing PII. If Grantee uses any Subcontractors to perform services requiring direct access to State databases containing PII, the Grantee shall require such Subcontractors to execute and deliver the certification to the State on an annual basis, so long as the Subcontractor has access to State databases containing PII.

11. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Grantee shall not engage in any business or activities, or maintain any relationships that conflict in any way with the full performance of the obligations of Grantee under this Grant. Grantee acknowledges that, with respect to this Grant, even the appearance of a conflict of interest shall be harmful to the State's interests and absent the State's prior written approval, Grantee shall refrain from any practices, activities or relationships that reasonably appear to be in conflict with the full performance of Grantee's obligations under this Grant. If a conflict or the appearance of a conflict arises, or if Grantee is uncertain whether a conflict or the appearance of a conflict has arisen, Grantee shall submit to the State a disclosure statement setting forth the relevant details for the State's consideration. Grantee acknowledges that all State employees are subject to the ethical principles described in §24-18-105, C.R.S. Grantee further acknowledges that State employees may be subject to the requirements of §24-18-105, C.R.S. with regard to this Grant.

12. INSURANCE

Grantee shall maintain at all times during the term of this Grant such liability insurance, by commercial policy or self-insurance, as is necessary to meet its liabilities under the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S. (the "GIA"). Grantee shall ensure that any Subcontractors maintain all insurance customary for the completion of the Work done by that Subcontractor and as required by the State or the GIA.

13. REMEDIES

In addition to any remedies available under any Exhibit to this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, if Grantee fails to comply with any term or condition of this Grant or any terms of the Federal Award, the State may terminate some or all of this Grant and require Grantee to repay any or all Grant Funds to the State in the State's sole discretion. The State may also terminate this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement at any time if the State has determined, in its sole discretion, that Grantee has ceased performing the Work without intent to resume performance, prior to the completion of the Work.

14. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Except as herein specifically provided otherwise or as required or permitted by federal regulations related to any Federal Award that provided any of the Grant Funds, disputes concerning the performance of this Grant that cannot be resolved by the designated Party representatives shall be referred in writing to a senior departmental management staff member designated by the State and a senior manager or official designated by Grantee for resolution.

15. NOTICES AND REPRESENTATIVES

Each Party shall identify an individual to be the principal representative of the designating Party and shall provide this information to the other Party. All notices required or permitted to be given under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall be in writing, and shall be delivered either in hard copy or by email to the representative of the other Party. Either Party may change its principal representative or principal representative contact information by notice submitted in accordance with this §15.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

16. RIGHTS IN WORK PRODUCT AND OTHER INFORMATION

Grantee hereby grants to the State a perpetual, irrevocable, non-exclusive, royalty free license, with the right to sublicense, to make, use, reproduce, distribute, perform, display, create derivatives of and otherwise exploit all intellectual property created by Grantee or any Subcontractors or Subgrantees and paid for with Grant Funds provided by the State pursuant to this Grant.

17. GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY

Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the Parties, their departments, boards, commissions, committees, bureaus, offices, employees and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the GIA; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§24-30-1501, *et seq.* C.R.S. No term or condition of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, or protections of any of these provisions.

18. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Assignment

Grantee's rights and obligations under this Grant are personal and may not be transferred or assigned without the prior, written consent of the State. Any attempt at assignment or transfer without such consent shall be void. Any assignment or transfer of Grantee's rights and obligations approved by the State shall be subject to the provisions of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement.

B. Captions and References

The captions and headings in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement are for convenience of reference only, and shall not be used to interpret, define, or limit its provisions. All references in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement to sections (whether spelled out or using the § symbol), subsections, exhibits or other attachments, are references to sections, subsections, exhibits or other attachments contained herein or incorporated as a part hereof, unless otherwise noted.

C. Entire Understanding

This Intergovernmental Grant Agreement represents the complete integration of all understandings between the Parties related to the Work, and all prior representations and understandings related to the Work, oral or written, are merged into this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement.

D. Modification

The State may modify the terms and conditions of this Grant by issuance of an updated Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, which shall be effective if Grantee accepts Grant Funds following receipt of the updated letter. The Parties may also agree to modification of the terms and conditions of the Grant in either an option letter or a formal amendment to this Grant, properly executed and approved in accordance with applicable Colorado State law and State Fiscal Rules.

E. Statutes, Regulations, Fiscal Rules, and Other Authority

Any reference in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement to a statute, regulation, State Fiscal Rule, fiscal policy or other authority shall be interpreted to refer to such authority then

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

current, as may have been changed or amended since the Performance Start Date. Grantee shall strictly comply with all applicable Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations in effect or hereafter established, including, without limitation, laws applicable to discrimination and unfair employment practices.

F. Digital Signatures

If any signatory signs this agreement using a digital signature in accordance with the Colorado State Controller Contract, Grant and Purchase Order Policies regarding the use of digital signatures issued under the State Fiscal Rules, then any agreement or consent to use digital signatures within the electronic system through which that signatory signed shall be incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

G. Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement and any Exhibits or attachment, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by reference to the documents in the following order of priority:

- i. Exhibit C, Federal Provisions;
- ii. Colorado Special Provisions in §19 of the main body of this Grant;
- iii. Any executed Option Letter or Amendment;
- iv. The provisions of the other sections of the main body of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement;
- v. Exhibit B, Statement of Work; and
- vi. Exhibit I, Federal Tax Information.

H. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect, provided that the Parties can continue to perform their obligations under the Grant in accordance with the intent of the Grant.

I. Survival of Certain Intergovernmental Grant Agreement Terms

Any provision of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement that imposes an obligation on a Party after termination or expiration of the Grant shall survive the termination or expiration of the Grant and shall be enforceable by the other Party.

J. Third Party Beneficiaries

Except for the Parties' respective successors and assigns described above, this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement does not and is not intended to confer any rights or remedies upon any person or entity other than the Parties. Any services or benefits which third parties receive as a result of this Grant are incidental to the Grant, and do not create any rights for such third parties.

K. Waiver

A Party's failure or delay in exercising any right, power, or privilege under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, whether explicit or by lack of enforcement, shall not

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

operate as a waiver, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power, or privilege preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or privilege.

L. Accessibility

- i. Grantee shall comply with and adhere to Section 508 of the U.S. Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.
- ii. Grantee shall comply with and the Work Product provided under this Agreement shall be in compliance with all applicable provisions of §§24-85-101, et seq., C.R.S., and the Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability, as established by OIT pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S. Grantee shall also comply with all State of Colorado technology standards related to technology accessibility and with Level AA of the most current version of the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG), incorporated in the State of Colorado technology standards.
- iii. The State may require Grantee's compliance to the State's Accessibility Standards to be determined by a third party selected by the State to attest to Grantee's Work Product and software is in compliance with §§24-85-101, et seq., C.R.S., and the *Accessibility Standards for Individuals with a Disability* as established by OIT pursuant to Section §24-85-103 (2.5), C.R.S.

M. Federal Provisions

Grantee shall comply with all applicable requirements of **Exhibit C** at all times during the term of this Grant.

19. COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3)

A. STATUTORY APPROVAL. §24-30-202(1) C.R.S.

This Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall not be valid until it has been approved by the Colorado State Controller or designee. If this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), then this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall not be valid until it has been approved by the State's Chief Information Officer or designee.

B. FUND AVAILABILITY. §24-30-202(5.5) C.R.S.

Financial obligations of the State payable after the current fiscal year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.

C. GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.

Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the Parties, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the Parties' risk management statutes, §§24-30-1501, et seq. C.R.S. No term or condition of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes.

D. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

Grantee shall perform its duties hereunder as an independent Grantee and not as an employee. Neither Grantee nor any agent or employee of Grantee shall be deemed to be an agent or

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

employee of the State. Grantee shall not have authorization, express or implied, to bind the State to any agreement, liability, or understanding, except as expressly set forth herein. **Grantee and its employees and agents are not entitled to unemployment insurance or workers compensation benefits through the State and the State shall not pay for or otherwise provide such coverage for Grantee or any of its agents or employees. Grantee shall pay when due all applicable employment taxes and income taxes and local head taxes incurred pursuant to this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement. Grantee shall (a) provide and keep in force workers' compensation and unemployment compensation insurance in the amounts required by law, (b) provide proof thereof when requested by the State, and (c) be solely responsible for its acts and those of its employees and agents.**

E. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

Grantee shall comply with all applicable federal and State laws, rules, and regulations in effect or hereafter established, including, without limitation, laws applicable to discrimination and unfair employment practices.

F. CHOICE OF LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE.

Colorado law, and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, shall be applied in the interpretation, execution, and enforcement of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement. Any provision included or incorporated herein by reference which conflicts with said laws, rules, and regulations shall be null and void. All suits or actions related to this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall be filed and proceedings held in the State of Colorado and exclusive venue shall be in the City and County of Denver.

G. PROHIBITED TERMS.

Any term included in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement that requires the State to indemnify or hold Grantee harmless; requires the State to agree to binding arbitration; limits Grantee's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of §24-106-109 C.R.S.

H. SOFTWARE PIRACY PROHIBITION.

State or other public funds payable under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement shall not be used for the acquisition, operation, or maintenance of computer software in violation of federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions. Grantee hereby certifies and warrants that, during the term of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement and any extensions, Grantee has and shall maintain in place appropriate systems and controls to prevent such improper use of public funds. If the State determines that Grantee is in violation of this provision, the State may exercise any remedy available at law or in equity or under this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement, including, without limitation, immediate termination of this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement and any remedy consistent with federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions.

I. EMPLOYEE FINANCIAL INTEREST/CONFLICT OF INTEREST. §§24-18-201 and 24-50-507 C.R.S.

The signatories aver that to their knowledge, no employee of the State has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the service or property described in this Intergovernmental Grant Agreement. Grantee has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect,

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Grantee's services and Grantee shall not employ any person having such known interests.

THE REST OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

EXHIBIT B – SCOPE OF PROJECT (SOP)

1. PURPOSE

1.1. Community Services Block Grant. Gunnison County (“Grantee”), itself or through subawards, shall provide assistance or services from the following list of Federal Objective(s) for the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) program

- Employment
- Education and Cognitive Development
- Income, Infrastructure, and Asset Building
- Housing
- Health and Social/Behavioral Development (includes Nutrition)
- Civic Engagement and Community Involvement
- Services Supporting Multiple Domains
- Linkages (e.g. partnerships that support multiple domains)
- Agency Capacity Building
- Other (e.g. emergency management/disaster relief)

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT(S) AND WORK

2.1. Project Description. The Project consists of providing programs and services to address poverty in Colorado.

2.2. Service Area. The performance of the Work described within this Grant shall be located in Gunnison County and Hinsdale County.

3. DEFINITIONS

All terms not defined in this **Exhibit B** shall have the meaning given in the main body of the Grant.

- 3.1.** “Administrative Costs” means costs that are incurred for common objectives that benefit multiple programs administered by the grantee organization, or the organization as a whole, and as such are not readily assignable to a particular program funding stream.
- 3.2.** “Direct Costs” means costs that can be specifically identified with delivery of a particular project, service, or activity undertaken by a grantee to achieve an outcome intended by the funding program. .
- 3.3.** “De minimis” means an alternative method of calculating an indirect rate. It permits any non-Federal entity that has never received a federally negotiated indirect cost rate, except for those non-Federal entities described in Appendix VII to 45 C.F.R Part 75 - States and Local Government and Indian Tribe Indirect Cost Proposals, paragraph D.1.b, to elect to charge a de minimis rate of 10% of modified total direct costs (MTDC).
- 3.4.** “Indirect Cost Rate” means a device for determining in a reasonable manner the proportion of indirect costs each program should bear. It is the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of the indirect costs to a direct cost base.
- 3.5.** “Direct Personnel and Fringe Benefits” means personnel compensation and fringe benefits for employees of the Grantee as allowed and described in Sections 430-431 of C.F.R Part 75.
- 3.6.** “Direct Operating – Travel and Training” means costs that are associated travel, training, and agency capacity building, including but not limited to, conference registration fees, mileage costs for Grantee employees, and airline fares.
- 3.7.** “Direct Operating – Supplies” means all tangible property less than \$5,000 or the capitalization level established by the Grantee for financial statement purposes, as defined in Subpart A of C.F.R Part 75. This excludes goods or services purchased for clients.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- 3.8. "Direct Operating – Facilities and Administration" means costs including, rent, utilities, IT costs, maintenance costs, and other costs necessary for the operations of the grant.
- 3.9. "Direct Services" means programs or services provided by the Grantee directly to clients
- 3.10. "Subrecipients/Subcontractors" means subawards or contracts from the Grantee to a separate entity to carry out a part of a Federal program or for property or services.

4. PROJECT BUDGET

- 4.1. The State's obligation is limited to the unpaid obligated Grant Funds amount that have not expired. The Grantee may use such Grant Funds for any of the Services specified in this Project Budget up to the maximum amount specified for such activity on this Project Budget:

4.1.1. Project Budget

Funding Type	Budget Line #	FFY (specify expiration date)	Amount
Formulaic 2024	1	Program Year 2024 – FORM - (1/1/2024 – 9/30/2025) - (CS2426)	\$7,968
Discretionary 2024	2	Program Year 2024 – DISC - (1/1/2023 – 9/30/2024) - (CS2312)	\$398
		TOTAL	\$8,366

5. PAYMENT, FUNDING AND ELIGIBLE EXPENSES

- 5.1. The maximum amount payable under this Grant to Grantee by the State for Work performed is limited solely to the amount specified in §7(A) as Total Grant Amount. Grantee agrees to expend Grant Funds by the specified expiration date(s).
- 5.2. **Payment Schedule.** Grantee shall submit a request for reimbursement for grantee and all subrecipients, at a minimum, on a quarterly basis. All requests shall be for eligible expenses, as described in §5.5 below, and in accordance with §4 Project Budget, using the State-provided form and accompanied by supporting documentation equal to 100% of reimbursement request.
- 5.3. **Matching/Other Funds.** Matching funds are not required for this Grant.
- 5.4. **Indirect Cost Rate.** (mark one)
- Federally negotiated rate
- De minimis (10%)
- No Indirect Cost Rate (grantee may cost allocate administrative costs/expenses)
- 5.5. **Eligible Expenses.** Expenses eligible for reimbursement under this Grant Award include the following:
- Direct Personnel and Fringe Benefits
- Direct Operating – Travel and Training
- Direct Operating – Supplies
- Direct Operating – Facilities and Administration
- Direct Operating – Services (does not include subrecipients)
- Direct Operating – Other _____
- Subrecipients / Subcontractors
- Indirect Cost Rate – Federally Negotiated (documentation of rate MUST be provided)
- Indirect Cost Rate – 10% de minimis rate

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

6. PERSONNEL

- 6.1. **Replacement.** Grantee shall immediately notify the State if any personnel specified in §6 of this **Exhibit B** cease to serve. If Grantee replaces its named personnel, it shall notify the State in writing of the change, who the replacement is, and the effective date of the change.
- 6.2. **Responsible Administrator.** Grantee's performance hereunder shall be under the direct supervision of **Elizabeth Holena, Wellness/Enforcement Services Manager, (elizabeth.holena@state.co.us)**, an employee or agent of Grantee, who is hereby designated as the responsible administrator of this Project under this §6. If this person is an agent of the Grantee, such person must have signature authority to bind the Grantee and must provide evidence of such authority.
- 6.3. **Other Personnel.** **Joni Reynolds, Executive Director, (jreynolds@gunnisoncounty.org)**.

7. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

- 7.1. **Accounting.** Grantee shall maintain properly segregated accounts of Grant Funds and other funds associated with the Project and make those records available to the State upon request. All receipts and expenditures associated with the Project shall be documented in a detailed and specific manner, in accordance with the Project Description and Budget.
- 7.2. **Applicant/Participant Privacy.** Grantee must establish internal policies to protect the privacy of applicants and participants. Paper records must be secured and access to records limited to appropriate staff. Electronic records must also be protected with access limited to appropriate staff.
- 7.3. **Fraud.** The U.S. Government Accountability Office (GAO) maintains FraudNet, a system for reporting allegations of fraud, waste and abuse under Federal grants and cooperative agreements. To report the possible misuse of Federal funds, the e-mail address is fraudnet@gao.gov, the fax number is 202-512-3086 and the mailing address is GAO, FraudNet, 441 G Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20548.
- 7.4. **Grant Modification.** Any modifications of this Grant shall be in accordance with §18(D) of the Grant Award Letter Terms and Conditions.
- 7.5. **Compliance with CSBG Program Requirements.** Grantee agrees to comply with all requirements contained in the Community Services Block Grant Act and any subsequent amendment and/or reauthorization, any and all program requirements mandated by the Federal Awarding Agency and/or the State, and all requirements detailed in **Exhibit C**.
- 7.6. **Reporting.** Grantee shall submit the required reports to DOLA using the State-provided forms. A list of the required reports, report templates, and due dates are posted to the DOLA CSBG Grantee Resources Page (<https://dlg.colorado.gov/community-services-block-grant-csbg>). DOLA may withhold payment(s) if such reports are not submitted timely.
- 7.7. **Monitoring.** The State shall monitor this Grant through review of submitted reports, sub-awards, and other documents as necessary or may also conduct on-site monitoring of the Grantee and/or Subrecipient, if applicable, to determine whether performance goals, administrative standards, financial management and other requirements of the CSBG Act and this Grant have been met.
- 7.8. **Subrecipient Monitoring.** Grantee shall monitor Subrecipient(s) annually during the term of this Grant. Documentation of monitoring results must be made available to the State upon request.
- 7.9. **Mileage Reimbursement Protocol.** Mileage reimbursements, when allowable, are capped at the per-mile rate approved by the IRS at the time of travel.

THE REST OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

EXHIBIT C - FEDERAL PROVISIONS

1. APPLICABILITY OF PROVISIONS.

- 1.1.** The Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached has been funded, in whole or in part, with an Award of Federal funds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Federal Provisions, the body of the Grant, or any attachments or exhibits incorporated into and made a part of the Grant, the provisions of these Federal Provisions shall control.
- 1.2** These Federal Provisions are subject to the Award as defined in §2 of these Federal Provisions, as may be revised pursuant to ongoing guidance from the relevant Federal or State of Colorado agency or institutions of higher education.

2. DEFINITIONS.

- 2.1.** For the purposes of these Federal Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below.
- 2.1.1.** “Award” means an award of Federal financial assistance, and the Grant setting forth the terms and conditions of that financial assistance, that a non-Federal Entity receives or administers.
- 2.1.2.** “Entity” means:
- 2.1.2.1.** a Non-Federal Entity;
 - 2.1.2.2.** a foreign public entity;
 - 2.1.2.3.** a foreign organization;
 - 2.1.2.4.** a non-profit organization;
 - 2.1.2.5.** a domestic for-profit organization (for 2 CFR parts 25 and 170 only);
 - 2.1.2.6.** a foreign non-profit organization (only for 2 CFR part 170) only);
 - 2.1.2.7.** a Federal agency, but only as a Subrecipient under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal entity (or 2 CFR 200.1); or
 - 2.1.2.8.** a foreign for-profit organization (for 2 CFR part 170 only).
- 2.1.3.** “Executive” means an officer, managing partner or any other employee in a management position.
- 2.1.4.** “Federal Awarding Agency” means a Federal agency providing a Federal Award to a Recipient as described in 2 CFR 200.1
- 2.1.5.** “Grant” means the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.6.** “Grantee” means the party or parties identified as such in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.7.** “Non-Federal Entity means a State, local government, Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or nonprofit organization that carries out a Federal Award as a Recipient or a Subrecipient.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- 2.1.8.** “Nonprofit Organization” means any corporation, trust, association, cooperative, or other organization, not including IHEs, that:
- 2.1.8.1.** Is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service, charitable, or similar purposes in the public interest;
 - 2.1.8.2.** Is not organized primarily for profit; and
 - 2.1.8.3.** Uses net proceeds to maintain, improve, or expand the operations of the organization.
- 2.1.9.** “OMB” means the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget.
- 2.1.10.** “Pass-through Entity” means a non-Federal Entity that provides a Subaward to a Subrecipient to carry out part of a Federal program.
- 2.1.11.** “Prime Recipient” means the Colorado State agency or institution of higher education identified as the Grantor in the Grant to which these Federal Provisions are attached.
- 2.1.12.** “Subaward” means an award by a Prime Recipient to a Subrecipient funded in whole or in part by a Federal Award. The terms and conditions of the Federal Award flow down to the Subaward unless the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise in accordance with 2 CFR 200.101. The term does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a Federal program.
- 2.1.13.** “Subrecipient” or “Subgrantee” means a non-Federal Entity (or a Federal agency under an Award or Subaward to a non-Federal Entity) receiving Federal funds through a Prime Recipient to support the performance of the Federal project or program for which the Federal funds were awarded. A Subrecipient is subject to the terms and conditions of the Federal Award to the Prime Recipient, including program compliance requirements. The term does not include an individual who is a beneficiary of a federal program.
- 2.1.14.** “System for Award Management (SAM)” means the Federal repository into which an Entity must enter the information required under the Transparency Act, which may be found at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- 2.1.15.** “Total Compensation” means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by an Executive during the Prime Recipient’s or Subrecipient’s preceding fiscal year (see 48 CFR 52.204-10, as prescribed in 48 CFR 4.1403(a)) and includes the following:
- 2.1.15.1.** Salary and bonus;
 - 2.1.15.2.** Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights, using the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2005) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments;
 - 2.1.15.3.** Earnings for services under non-equity incentive plans, not including group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

discriminate in favor of Executives and are available generally to all salaried employees;

- 2.1.15.4.** Change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans;
- 2.1.15.5.** Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which is not tax-qualified;
- 2.1.15.6.** Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the Executive exceeds \$10,000.

2.1.16. “Transparency Act” means the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282), as amended by §6202 of Public Law 110-252.

2.1.17. “Uniform Guidance” means the Office of Management and Budget Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. The terms and conditions of the Uniform Guidance flow down to Awards to Subrecipients unless the Uniform Guidance or the terms and conditions of the Federal Award specifically indicate otherwise.

2.1.18. “Unique Entity ID” means the Unique Entity ID established by the federal government for a Grantee at <https://sam.gov/content/home>.

3. COMPLIANCE.

- 3.1.** Grantee shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Transparency Act and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, all applicable provisions of the Uniform Guidance, and all applicable Federal Laws and regulations required by this Federal Award. Any revisions to such provisions or regulations shall automatically become a part of these Federal Provisions, without the necessity of either party executing any further instrument. The State of Colorado, at its discretion, may provide written notification to Grantee of such revisions, but such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of such revisions.

4. SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) AND UNIQUE ENTITY ID SYSTEM (UEI) REQUIREMENTS.

- 4.1.** SAM. Grantee shall maintain the currency of its information in SAM until the Grantee submits the final financial report required under the Award or receives final payment, whichever is later. Grantee shall review and update SAM information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in its information.
- 4.2.** UEI. Grantee shall provide its Unique Entity ID to its Prime Recipient, and shall update Grantee’s information in SAM.Gov at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in Grantee’s information.

5. TOTAL COMPENSATION.

- 5.1.** Grantee shall include Total Compensation in SAM for each of its five most highly compensated Executives for the preceding fiscal year if:

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

5.1.1. The total Federal funding authorized to date under the Award is \$30,000 or more; and

5.1.2. In the preceding fiscal year, Grantee received:

5.1.2.1. 80% or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and

5.1.2.2. \$30,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts and subcontracts and/or Federal financial assistance Awards or Subawards subject to the Transparency Act; and

5.1.2.3. The public does not have access to information about the compensation of such Executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or §6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

6. REPORTING.

6.1. If Grantee is a Subrecipient of the Award pursuant to the Transparency Act, Grantee shall report data elements to SAM and to the Prime Recipient as required in this Exhibit. No direct payment shall be made to Grantee for providing any reports required under these Federal Provisions and the cost of producing such reports shall be included in the Grant price. The reporting requirements in this Exhibit are based on guidance from the OMB, and as such are subject to change at any time by OMB. Any such changes shall be automatically incorporated into this Grant and shall become part of Grantee's obligations under this Grant.

7. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR REPORTING.

7.1. Reporting requirements in §8 below apply to new Awards as of October 1, 2010, if the initial award is \$30,000 or more. If the initial Award is below \$30,000 but subsequent Award modifications result in a total Award of \$30,000 or more, the Award is subject to the reporting requirements as of the date the Award exceeds \$30,000. If the initial Award is \$30,000 or more, but funding is subsequently de-obligated such that the total award amount falls below \$30,000, the Award shall continue to be subject to the reporting requirements.

7.2. The procurement standards in §9 below are applicable to new Awards made by Prime Recipient as of December 26, 2015. The standards set forth in §11 below are applicable to audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014.

8. SUBRECIPIENT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

8.1. If Grantee is a Subrecipient, Grantee shall report as set forth below.

8.1.1. To SAM. A Subrecipient shall register in SAM and report the following data elements in SAM *for each* Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) assigned by a Federal agency to a Prime Recipient no later than the end of the month following the month in which the Subaward was made:

8.1.1.1. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID;

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- 8.1.1.2. Subrecipient Unique Entity ID if more than one electronic funds transfer (EFT) account;
- 8.1.1.3. Subrecipient parent's organization Unique Entity ID;
- 8.1.1.4. Subrecipient's address, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip + 4, and Congressional District;
- 8.1.1.5. Subrecipient's top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above are met; and
- 8.1.1.6. Subrecipient's Total Compensation of top 5 most highly compensated Executives if the criteria in §4 above met.

8.1.2. To Prime Recipient. A Subrecipient shall report to its Prime Recipient, upon the effective date of the Grant, the following data elements:

- 8.1.2.1. Subrecipient's Unique Entity ID as registered in SAM; and
- 8.1.2.2. Primary Place of Performance Information, including: Street Address, City, State, Country, Zip code + 4, and Congressional District.

9. PROCUREMENT STANDARDS.

- 9.1. Procurement Procedures. A Subrecipient shall use its own documented procurement procedures which reflect applicable State, local, and Tribal laws and applicable regulations, provided that the procurements conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in the Uniform Guidance, including without limitation, 2 CFR 200.318 through 200.327 thereof.
- 9.2. Domestic preference for procurements (2 CFR 200.322). As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, the non-Federal entity should, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.
- 9.3. Procurement of Recovered Materials. If a Subrecipient is a State Agency or an agency of a political subdivision of the State, its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247, that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

10. ACCESS TO RECORDS.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- 10.1.** A Subrecipient shall permit Prime Recipient and its auditors to have access to Subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for Recipient to meet the requirements of 2 CFR 200.332 (Requirements for pass-through entities), 2 CFR 200.300 (Statutory and national policy requirements) through 2 CFR 200.309 (Period of performance), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance.

11. SINGLE AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

- 11.1.** If a Subrecipient expends \$750,000 or more in Federal Awards during the Subrecipient's fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall procure or arrange for a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of Subpart F-Audit Requirements of the Uniform Guidance, issued pursuant to the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, (31 U.S.C. 7501-7507). 2 CFR 200.501.

- 11.1.1.** Election. A Subrecipient shall have a single audit conducted in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.514 (Scope of audit), except when it elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with 2 CFR 200.507 (Program-specific audits). The Subrecipient may elect to have a program-specific audit if Subrecipient expends Federal Awards under only one Federal program (excluding research and development) and the Federal program's statutes, regulations, or the terms and conditions of the Federal award do not require a financial statement audit of Prime Recipient. A program-specific audit may not be elected for research and development unless all of the Federal Awards expended were received from Recipient and Recipient approves in advance a program-specific audit.

- 11.1.2.** Exemption. If a Subrecipient expends less than \$750,000 in Federal Awards during its fiscal year, the Subrecipient shall be exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in 2 CFR 200.503 (Relation to other audit requirements), but records shall be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal agency, the State, and the Government Accountability Office.

- 11.1.3.** Subrecipient Compliance Responsibility. A Subrecipient shall procure or otherwise arrange for the audit required by Subpart F of the Uniform Guidance and ensure it is properly performed and submitted when due in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. Subrecipient shall prepare appropriate financial statements, including the schedule of expenditures of Federal awards in accordance with 2 CFR 200.510 (Financial statements) and provide the auditor with access to personnel, accounts, books, records, supporting documentation, and other information as needed for the auditor to perform the audit required by Uniform Guidance Subpart F-Audit Requirements.

12. GRANT PROVISIONS FOR SUBRECIPIENT CONTRACTS.

- 12.1.** In addition to other provisions required by the Federal Awarding Agency or the Prime Recipient, Grantees that are Subrecipients shall comply with the following provisions. Subrecipients shall include all of the following applicable provisions in all subcontracts entered into by it pursuant to this Grant.

- 12.1.1.** [Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts.] Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 shall include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.
- 12.1.2.** [Applicable to on-site employees working on government-funded construction, alteration and repair projects.] Davis-Bacon Act. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148).
- 12.1.3.** Rights to Inventions Made Under a grant or agreement. If the Federal Award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR 401.2 (a) and the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the Prime Recipient or Subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.
- 12.1.4.** Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal awardees to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Awarding Agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- 12.1.5.** Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in SAM, in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- 12.1.6.** Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- 12.1.7.** Never contract with the enemy (2 CFR 200.215). Federal awarding agencies and recipients are subject to the regulations implementing “Never contract with the enemy” in 2 CFR part 183. The regulations in 2 CFR part 183 affect covered contracts, grants and cooperative agreements that are expected to exceed \$50,000 within the period of performance, are performed outside the United States and its territories, and are in support of a contingency operation in which members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in hostilities.
- 12.1.8.** Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment (2 CFR 200.216). Grantee is prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment pursuant to 2 CFR 200.216.

13. CERTIFICATIONS.

- 13.1.** Unless prohibited by Federal statutes or regulations, Prime Recipient may require Subrecipient to submit certifications and representations required by Federal statutes or regulations on an annual basis. 2 CFR 200.208. Submission may be required more frequently if Subrecipient fails to meet a requirement of the Federal award. Subrecipient shall certify in writing to the State at the end of the Award that the project or activity was completed or the level of effort was expended. 2 CFR 200.201(3). If the required level of activity or effort was not carried out, the amount of the Award must be adjusted.

14. EXEMPTIONS.

- 14.1.** These Federal Provisions do not apply to an individual who receives an Award as a natural person, unrelated to any business or non-profit organization he or she may own or operate in his or her name.
- 14.2.** A Grantee with gross income from all sources of less than \$300,000 in the previous tax year is exempt from the requirements to report Subawards and the Total Compensation of its most highly compensated Executives.

15. EVENT OF DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

- 15.1.** Failure to comply with these Federal Provisions shall constitute an event of default under the Grant and the State of Colorado may terminate the Grant upon 30 days prior written notice if the default remains uncured five calendar days following the termination of the 30-day notice period. This remedy will be in addition to any other remedy available to the State of Colorado under the Grant, at law or in equity.

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- 15.2.** Termination (2 CFR 200.340). The Federal Award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
- 15.2.1.** By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity, if a Non-Federal Entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal Award;
 - 15.2.2.** By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity, to the greatest extent authorized by law, if an award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities;
 - 15.2.3.** By the Federal awarding agency or Pass-through Entity with the consent of the Non-Federal Entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated;
 - 15.2.4.** By the Non-Federal Entity upon sending to the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal Award or Subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal Award was made, the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity may terminate the Federal Award in its entirety; or
 - 15.2.5.** By the Federal Awarding Agency or Pass-through Entity pursuant to termination provisions included in the Federal Award.

THE REST OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

OPTION LETTER #Insert # Here

SIGNATURE AND COVER PAGE

State Agency: Department of Local Affairs (DOLA)	DLG Portal Number Insert DLG Portal number for this Project	Option Letter CMS Number Insert CMS number for this Amendment
Grantee Insert Grantee's Full Legal Name	Previous CMS #(s) Insert CMS number for orig Agreement, and any prior chg docs	
Project Number and Name Insert DOLA's project number and name	Grant Amount Initial Award: \$Insert orig award amt Option Letter ## and date effective/spendable: \$0.00 Option Letter ## and date effective/spendable: \$0.00 Total Grant Amount: \$Insert total award to date	
DOLA CSBG Program Manager Alex Diaz, (303) 864-8423, (alex.diaz@state.co.us)		
DOLA CSBG Program Assistant Becky Saad, (303) 864-7894, (becky.saad@state.co.us)		
Funding Account Codes Enter CTGG1 number	Program Name Community Services Block Grant (Place here the DocuSign 1st Acctg Group Dropdown for "CSBG")	
Prior Grant Agreement Expiration Date Month Day, Year	Current Grant Agreement Expiration Date Month Day, Year	

THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE EXECUTED THIS OPTION LETTER

Each person signing this Option Letter represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute this Option Letter and to bind the Party authorizing his or her signature.

STATE OF COLORADO
Jared S. Polis GOVERNOR
Colorado Department of Local Affairs

By: _____
Maria De Cambra, Executive Director

Date: _____

ALL CONTRACTS REQUIRE APPROVAL BY THE STATE CONTROLLER

CRS §24-30-202 requires the State Controller to approve all State contracts. This Option Letter is not valid until signed and dated below by the State Controller or delegate.

STATE CONTROLLER
Robert Jaros, CPA, MBA, JD

By: _____
Beulah Messick, DOLA Controller Delegate

Effective Date: _____

CSBG 24-026 - Gunnison County 2024-2026

- 1) **OPTIONS:** Choose all applicable options listed in §1 and in §2
- a. Option to extend (use this option for Extension of Time)
 - b. Change in the maximum Grant Funds dollar amount within current term (use this option for an Increase or Decrease in Grant Funds, including Supplemental funding awards)

2) **REQUIRED PROVISIONS.** All Option Letters shall contain the appropriate provisions set forth below:

a. **For use with Option 1(a):** In accordance with Section 2(A) of the original Intergovernmental Grant Agreement Terms and Conditions between the State of Colorado, acting by and through the Colorado Department of Local Affairs, and **Grantee's Name**, the State hereby exercises its option for an additional term beginning **Insert start date** and ending on **Insert ending date**.

b. **For use with Option 1(b):** In accordance with Section 7(A) of the original Intergovernmental Grant Agreement Terms and Conditions between the State of Colorado, acting by and through the Colorado Department of Local Affairs, and **Grantee's Name**, the State hereby exercises its option to **increase/decrease** Grant Funds awarded for this Project in an amount equal to **amt of increase or (decrease)**, from **beginning dollar amt** to **ending dollar amt**. The Total Grant Amount in the Summary of Terms and Conditions is hereby changed to **ending dollar amt**. The Budget table in Section 4 of Exhibit B is deleted and is replaced with the following :

4.1.1. Project Budget

Funding Type	Line #	FFY (specify expiration date)	Previous Budget Line Amount	OL#1 Amount	Updated Budget Line Amount
Formulaic 202x	1	Program Year 202x - FORM -(1/1/202x -9/30/202x) (CSxxxx)	\$0	\$0	\$ 0.00
Formulaic 202x	2	Program Year 202x - FORM - (1/1/202x -9/30/202x) (CSxxxx)	\$0	\$0	\$ 0.00
Discretionary 202x	3	Program Year 202x - DISC - (1/1/202x -9/30/202x) (CSxxxx)	\$0	\$0	\$ 0.00
TOTALS			\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

- 3) **Effective Date.** The effective date of this Option Letter is upon approval of the State Controller or , whichever is later.

THE REST OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Official Chief Elected Official Authorization Form Board Action taken on

9-5-2023

Date

Submission of this form indicates official action by the applicant's governing board authorizing application for these funds.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, statements and data in this application, including the attached tables and other documentation, are true and correct and the submission of same has been duly authorized by the governing body of the applicant/lead jurisdiction and other participating jurisdictions, if any.

Public Entities/Counties:


Signature, Chief Elected Official

Liz Smith
Name (typed or printed)

Acting Chair, Gunnison Co.
Title Board of County Commissioners

9-26-2023
Date

Private Entities/COG's:

Signature, Governing Board
President/Chairperson

Name (typed or printed)

Title

Date



AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Opt-in Letter; COVID-19 ELC 2.3; Health and Human

Action Requested: Other Approval

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins: 8/1/25

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

There has been an additional round of ELC funding offered to LPHAs. There is not a new SOW at this time.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Shonna Gray

Submitter's Email Address: sgray@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\ACanada

Discharge Date: 3/27/2025

County Attorney Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 3/26/25

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 3/26/2025

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/28/2025

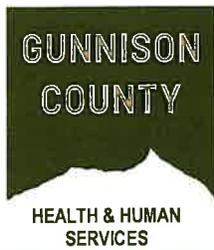
Consent Agenda

Regular Agenda

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025



Phone: (970) 641-3244 | Fax: (970) 641-3738
220 N. Spruce, Gunnison, CO 81230
Website: www.GunnisonCounty.org

March 25, 2025

To: Nicole Comstock
COVID-19 ELC Principal Investigator
Communicable Disease Branch Chief
Division of Disease Control and Public Health Response
Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment

Dear Nicole,

Gunnison County Health and Human Services has had an opportunity to review the option for an additional budgeted 9 months for COVID ELC 2.3 funds (08/01/25 - 04/30/26).

This letter serves as notification to CDPHE of our determination that Gunnison County Health and Human Services will be pursuing COVID ELC 2.3 funds, and that we will be submitting a draft budget to CDPHE on a CPHE-approved template up to, but not exceeding the funding formula dollar amount designated for our local jurisdiction. We acknowledge that our LPHA will be responsible for all activities listed in the COVID ELC 2.3 SOW until 04/30/26.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Joni Reynolds, RN/CNS, MSN". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Joni Reynolds, RN/CNS, MSN
Assistant County Manager for Health, Human and Safety Services
Public Health Director
HHS Executive Director
Gunnison County Health and Human Services



ANNUAL BUDGET MUTLI YEAR BUDGET REQUESTS
Original Purchase Order # YYYY*NNNN

Contractor Name	Gunnison County Health and Human Services	Program Contact Name & Title	Phone	Email
Budget Period	8/1/25 - 4/30/26	Fiscal Contact Name & Title	Phone	Email
Project Name	ELC 2.3	Purchase Order (PO) Number		

Expenditure Categories

Personnel Services / Salaried Employees

Position Title	Description of Work	Gross or Annual Salary	Fringe

Personnel Services / Hourly Employees

Position Title	Description of Work	Hourly Wage	Hourly Fringe
COVID RN	Maintains knowledge and info regarding COVID illness, testing, etc. Helps with case investigations and outbreaks during surges, increases surge capacity. (Mary Kunes)	\$66,004	\$23,962
Public Information Officer (PIO)	Manage Messaging regarding COVID info in paper, social media, triage phone calls regarding the state of COVID. (Nicole Stone)	\$87,526	\$25,168

Total Personnel Services (including fringe)

Supplies & Operating Expenses

Item	Description of Item	Rate
Covid Testing Supplies	Testing Kits and PPE, disinfection, COVID Testing Kits - 350 kits @ \$16/kit = 5600 + gloves and disinfection supplies	\$16

General office supplies	Binders, folders, organizational boxex, writing utensils, calendars, planners, staplers, staples, paperclips, highlighters, white boards, shelving and storage for COVID - 19 supplies	
Total Supplies & O		

Travel		
Item	Description of Item	Rate
		Total
Contractual		
Subcontractor Name	Description of Item	Rate
		\$0
		Total Contractual
SUB-TOTAL OF DIRECT COSTS		
Modified Total Direct Costs (if applicable)		
SUB-TOTAL OF DIRECT COSTS and MODIFIED TOTAL DIRECT COSTS (if applicable)		
Indirect		
Item	Description of Item	
Federally Approved Indirect Rate	<i>Please provide base for indirect</i>	
CDPHE Negotiated Indirect Rate	<i>Please provide base for indirect</i>	
de minimis	<i>Modified total direct cost</i>	
		Total

ELC 2.1 Funding - Term (08/01/2023-07/31/2024)	
Expenditure Categories	Amount Requested from CDPHE
Personnel Services / Salaried Employees	\$0.00
Personnel Services / Hourly Employees	\$0.00
Supplies & Operating Expenses	\$0.00
Travel	\$0.00
Contractual	\$0.00
Indirect	\$0.00
Total Amount Allocated for ELC 2.1	\$0.00

ELC 2.2 Funding - Term (08/01/2024-07/31/2025)

Expenditure Categories	Amount Requested from CDPHE
Personnel Services / Salaried Employees	\$0.00
Personnel Services / Hourly Employees	\$0.00
Supplies & Operating Expenses	\$0.00
Travel	\$0.00
Contractual	\$0.00
Indirect	\$0.00
Total Amount Allocated for ELC 2.2	\$0.00

Total Amount Allocated for PO Term (08/01/2023-04/30/2025)	\$ 35,443
---	------------------

Shonna Gray, Clinical Services
 Manager
 970-641-7910
 Sgray@gunnisoncounty.org

Jody Wise, Accountant
 970-641-7679
 Jwise@gunnisoncounty.org

Percent of Time on Project	FY25 ELC 2.3
0%	\$ -
0%	\$ -
0%	\$ -
0%	\$ -
0%	\$ -
0%	\$ -

Total # of Hours on Project	FY25 ELC 2.3
17%	\$ 15,294.08
10%	\$ 11,269.44
0%	\$ -
0%	\$ -

Benefits) \$ 26,563.52

Quantity	FY25 ELC 2.3
235	\$ 3,760.00

	\$ 496.50
perating	\$ 4,256.50

FY25 ELC 2.3	
Quantity	
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
al Travel	\$ -
FY25 ELC 2.3	
Quantity	
	\$ -
	\$ -
ntractual	\$ -
 COSTS	\$ 30,820.02
licable)	
licable)	\$ 30,820.02
FY25 ELC 2.3	
Percent	
	\$ -
	\$ -
15.00%	\$ 4,623.00
Indirect	\$ 4,623.00
TOTAL	\$ 35,443

35,443.59

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Professional Services Agreement; Advanced Chemical

Action Requested: County Manager Signature

Parties to the Agreement: ACTenviro

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

This is the suggested contract for Household Hazardous Waste Collection day on April 25th and 26th. They were awarded the contract 2 years ago and they produced the most competitive bid out of 2 bidders again this year.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: MARTIN SCHMIDT

Submitter's Email Address: mschmidt@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\ACanada

Discharge Date: 3/25/2025

County Attorney Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 3/21/25

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 3/21/2025

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/28/2025

Consent Agenda

Regular Agenda

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) made effective the 18 day of March, 2025, by and between the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado, whose address is 200 East Virginia, Gunnison, CO 81230 (herein “Gunnison County”) and Advanced Chemical Transport, LLC. (dba ACTenviro), whose address is 967 Mabury Rd. San Jose, CA 95133 (herein “Contractor”).

RECITALS

The Contractor desires to provide professional services as identified in the Scope of Work attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Appendix “A” (“Services”).

Gunnison County desires to engage Contractor to provide Services according to this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual covenants and obligations hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. SERVICES.

Contractor shall furnish all materials, labor, supervision, supplies and equipment to commence, diligently pursue, and complete the Services. All Services shall be performed in a timely manner and in accordance with generally accepted standards for Contractor’s profession and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting the Services or their subject matter. Contractor acknowledges that this is a non-exclusive Agreement, and Gunnison County may contract with additional or other providers able to furnish the same or similar services as it deems appropriate to do so.

2. TERM.

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date first set forth above and shall terminate on July 1, 2025, unless sooner terminated or replaced as provided herein.

3. STRATEGIC RESULT.

Execution of this Agreement will assist the County with its “P r o t e c t t h e E n v i r o n m e n t” strategy, as outlined in the Gunnison County Strategic Plan.

4. COMPENSATION, BONUS AND EXPENSES.

In consideration and exchange for Contractor's performance of the Services, during the Term, Gunnison County shall pay Contractor fees described on page 11 of Appendix "A," estimated at Fifty two thousand nine hundred twelve dollars and fifty three cents U. S. Dollars (\$52,912.53). Payment shall be made by Gunnison County to Contractor within 30 days of receipt of an itemized invoice.

The Compensation shall compensate Contractor for all charges, expenses, overhead, payroll costs, employee benefits, insurance subsistence, and profits, except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

Contractor's proposed compensation represents its best estimate, considering the costs, effort, and time it expects to expend in performing the Services based on its reasonable assumptions of the circumstances under which the Services will be performed. As the Services are performed, circumstances outside of Contractor's reasonable control may develop which would require Contractor to expend additional costs, effort, or time to complete the Services, in which case Contractor will notify County and an equitable adjustment will be made to Contractor's compensation and/or the time for performance based on the unit costs described on page 11 of Appendix "A."

5. INSURANCE.

Contractor agrees that at all times during the Term of this Agreement, and for three (3) years after the date the Term of this Agreement expires or the date this Agreement is terminated, or any applicable warranty period, Contractor shall maintain, in full force and effect and at its sole cost and expense, the following insurance policies. Within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement, Contractor will provide ACORD form insurance certificate(s) to Gunnison County, supplemented with the following blanket-form endorsements to the Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability policies: (1) additional insured endorsements to include Gunnison County as an additional insured and (2) notice of cancellation endorsements providing that such policies shall not be materially changed, non-renewed or cancelled without thirty (30) days prior written notice to Gunnison County sent to the parties identified in the Notices section of this Agreement and sent thirty (30) days prior to any cancellation, material change or non-renewal unless due to non-payment of premiums, in which case, notice shall be sent ten (10) days prior. If written notice is unavailable from the insurer, Contractor shall provide written notice of cancellation, non-renewal or material change to the parties identified in the Notices within three (3) business days of such notice by its insurer(s).

- a. Worker's Compensation Insurance in accordance with Colorado and Federal law which adequately protects all of Contractor's employees during the term of this Agreement.
- b. Commercial General Liability Insurance or the equivalent in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one

person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate).

- c. Commercial automobile liability insurance on all vehicles used in the Services, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate) or a combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage of Two Million U.S. Dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence.
- d. Professional Liability Insurance or the equivalent, such as Errors and Omissions coverage, in an amount no less than Two Million U.S. Dollars (\$2,000,000) per claim; and no less than Two Million U.S. Dollars (\$2,000,000) in the aggregate.

The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurer approved to do business in Colorado. Combinations of primary and excess coverage may be used to achieve minimum coverage limits. Excess/umbrella policy(ies) must follow form of the primary policy(ies) with which they are related to provide the minimum limits. The County's acceptance of a certificate of insurance or other proof of insurance that does not comply with all insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of Contractor's breach of this Agreement or of any of the County's rights or remedies under this Agreement.

If excluded from any policy coverage, this Agreement shall be specifically named an insured contract. Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of any deductible or self-insured retention. A severability of interests or separation of insureds provision (no insured vs. insured exclusion) must be included. A provision that coverage is primary and non-contributory with other coverage or self-insurance maintained by the County, excluding Professional Liability and Workers Compensation policies, shall be provided via blanket-form endorsement.

For all coverages required under this Agreement, Contractor's insurer(s) shall waive subrogation rights against the County via blanket-form endorsement. All subcontractors and subconsultants (including independent contractors, suppliers or other entities providing goods or services required by this Agreement) shall be subject to all of the requirements herein and shall procure and maintain the same coverages required of the Contractor. Contractor shall ensure that all such subcontractors and subconsultants maintain the required coverages. Contractor agrees to provide proof of insurance for all such subcontractors and subconsultants upon request by the County.

The insurance coverages specified in this Agreement are the minimum requirements, and these requirements do not lessen or limit the liability of the Contractor to the County under this Agreement. The Contractor shall maintain, at its own expense, any additional kinds or amounts of insurance that it may deem necessary to cover its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.

The insurance provisions of this Agreement shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

In carrying out its obligations and activities under this Agreement, Contractor is acting as an independent contractor and not as an agent, partner, joint venture or employee of Gunnison County. Contractor does not have any authority to bind Gunnison County in any manner whatsoever.

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor is not entitled to: (i) unemployment insurance benefits; or (ii) Workers Compensation coverage, from Gunnison County. Further, Contractor is obligated to pay all applicable federal, state and local taxes owed in relation to the services.

7. INDEMNIFICATION.

Contractor irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Gunnison County, its Commissioners, agents and employees of and from any and all liability, claims, liens, demands, actions and causes of action whatsoever (including reasonable attorney's and expert's fees and costs) to the extent arising out any third party loss, cost, damage or injury, including death, of any person or damage to property of any kind caused by the misconduct or negligent acts, errors or omissions of Contractor or its employees, subcontractors or agents in connection with this Agreement. Further, the County shall not be liable to Contractor or its affiliates for any loss of anticipated business opportunities, contracts, revenues, profits or savings; damage to goodwill or reputation; or indirect, special or consequential loss or damage, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, whether for breach of contract, in tort (including negligence), under statute or any other law, and Contractor expressly disclaims any such claims or damages as against the County.

In case of any claim that is subject to indemnification under this Agreement, Contractor will provide the County reasonably prompt notice of the relevant claim. Contractor will defend or settle, at its own expense, any demand, action, or suit on any claim subject to indemnification under this Agreement, through legal counsel selected by Contractor. Each party will cooperate in good faith with the other to facilitate the defense of any such claim and the County will tender the defense and settlement of any action or proceeding covered by this Section to Contractor or upon request. Claims may be settled without the consent of the County, unless the settlement includes an admission of wrongdoing, fault or liability by the County, whether express or implied.

This defense and indemnification obligation shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

8. DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor agrees to not discriminate against any person or class of persons by reason of age, race, color, sex, creed, religion, disability, national origin, sexual orientation or political affiliation in providing any services or in the use of any facilities provided for the public in any manner prohibited by Part 21 of the Regulations of the Office of the Secretary of Transportation. Contractor shall further comply with the letter and spirit of the Colorado Anti-Discrimination Act of 1957, as amended, and any other laws and regulations respecting discrimination in unfair employment practices. Additionally, Contractor shall comply with such enforcement procedures as any governmental authority might demand that Gunnison County take for the purpose of complying with any such laws and regulations.

9. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE.

The Contractor represents and warrants to Gunnison County that at all times during the performance of this Agreement no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in, or denied benefits of the service, programs, or activities performed by the Contractor, or be subjected to any discrimination by the Contractor upon which assurance Gunnison County relies.

10. MISCELLANEOUS.

- a. SEVERABILITY. If any clause or provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid in whole or in part, then the remaining clauses and provisions, or portions thereof, shall nevertheless be and remain in full force and effect.
- b. AMENDMENT. No amendment, alteration, modification of or addition to this Agreement shall be valid or binding unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties to be bound thereby.
- c. NO WAIVER OF GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY. The parties hereto understand and agree that the County is relying upon, and has not waived, the monetary limitations and all other rights, immunities and protection provided by the Colorado Governmental Act, § 24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S. Nothing in this Agreement is, or shall be construed to be, a waiver, in whole or part, by Gunnison County of governmental immunity provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act or otherwise.
- d. LEGAL AUTHORITY. Contractor represents and warrants that it possesses the legal authority, pursuant to any proper, appropriate and official motion, resolution or action

passed or taken, to enter into the Agreement. Each person signing and executing the Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he has been fully authorized by Contractor to execute the Agreement on behalf of Contractor and to validly and legally bind Contractor to all the terms, performances and provisions of the Agreement. The County shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to either temporarily suspend or permanently terminate the Agreement if there is a dispute as to the legal authority of either Contractor or the person signing the Agreement to enter into the Agreement.

- e. NO CONSTRUCTION AGAINST DRAFTING PARTY. The parties and their respective counsel have had the opportunity to review the Agreement, and the Agreement will not be construed against any party merely because any provisions of the Agreement were prepared by a particular party.
- f. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE. In the event of any conflicts between the language of the Agreement and any exhibits to it, the language of the Agreement controls.
- g. SURVIVAL OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS. The terms of the Agreement and any exhibits and attachments that by reasonable implication contemplate continued performance, rights, or compliance beyond expiration or termination of the Agreement survive the Agreement and will continue to be enforceable. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the Contractor's obligations to provide insurance and to indemnify the County will survive for a period equal to any and all relevant statutes of limitation, plus the time necessary to fully resolve any claims, matters, or actions begun within that period.
- h. INUREMENT. The rights and obligations of the parties herein set forth shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted under this Agreement.
- i. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE. The parties agree that in the performance of the terms, conditions, and requirements of this Agreement, time is of the essence.
- j. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS. The captions and headings set forth herein are for convenience of reference only and shall not be construed so as to define or limit the terms and provisions hereof.

11. DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT.

Contractor shall not delegate or assign its duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Gunnison County which consent Gunnison County may withhold in its discretion. Subject to the foregoing, the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding on the successors and assigns of either party.

12. TERMINATION.

Either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other. Upon termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Services performed prior to the date of termination, per the compensation terms provided in this Agreement. Termination shall not affect or prejudice any rights or other remedy that a party may have with respect to the event giving rise to termination or any other rights or other remedy a party may have with respect to breach of this Agreement which existed at or before the date of termination.

13. OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY.

Any work product, information, materials, goods, or intellectual property generated as a result of the Services shall become the sole and exclusive property of the County, and Contractor agrees to relinquish any rights, implied or otherwise, to such property, including but not limited to any resulting intellectual property rights.

14. WARRANTIES.

Contractor represents and warrants to the County as follows:

- a. The Services shall conform to applicable specifications and will be free from deficiencies and defects in materials, workmanship, design or performance, as applicable.
- b. All Services shall be performed by qualified personnel in a professional and workmanlike manner, consistent with industry standards.
- c. Contractor has the requisite ownership, rights and licenses to perform its obligations under this Agreement and to perform the Services free and clear from all liens, adverse claims, encumbrances and interests of any third party.
- d. There are no pending or threatened lawsuits, claims, disputes or actions adversely affecting the Services or Contractor's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- e. Performance of the Services shall not violate, infringe, or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.
- f. Contractor has the right to and shall assign to County all third-party warranties and indemnities that Contractor receives in connection with any of the Services provided to County. To the extent that Contractor is not permitted to assign any warranties or indemnities to the County, Contractor agrees to specifically identify and enforce those warranties and indemnities on behalf of County to the extent Contractor is permitted to do so under the terms of the applicable third-party agreements.

15. WHEN RIGHTS AND REMEDIES NOT WAIVED.

In no event shall any action by either party constitute or be construed to be a waiver by the other party of any breach of covenant or default which may then exist on the part of the party alleged to be in breach, and the non-breaching party's action or inaction when any such breach or default shall exist shall not impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to that party with respect to such breach or default; and no assent, expressed or implied, to any breach of any one or more covenants, provisions or conditions of the Agreement shall be deemed or taken to be a waiver of any other breach.

16. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

Enforcement of the terms of the Agreement and all rights of action relating to enforcement are strictly reserved to the parties. Nothing contained in the Agreement gives or allows any claim or right of action to any third person or entity. Any person or entity other than the County or the Contractor receiving services or benefits pursuant to the Agreement is an incidental beneficiary only.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

The signatories to this Agreement aver to their knowledge, no employee of the County has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the Services. Contractor has no beneficial interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services, and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests. The Contractor shall also not engage in any transaction, activity or conduct that would result in a conflict of interest under the Agreement. The Contractor represents that it has disclosed any and all current or potential conflicts of interest. A conflict of interest shall include transactions, activities or conduct that would affect the judgment, actions or work of the Contractor by placing the Contractor's own interests, or the interests of any party with whom the Contractor has a contractual arrangement, in conflict with those of the County. The County, in its sole discretion, will determine the existence of a conflict of interest and may terminate the Agreement in the event it determines a conflict exists, after it has given the Contractor written notice describing the conflict.

18. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither party shall be responsible for failure to fulfill its obligations hereunder or liable for damages resulting from delay in performance as a result of an unforeseeable event outside the control of such party, and not caused by such party's negligence, including war or armed conflict, fire, flood, strike, riot or insurrection, terrorist attack, nuclear, chemical or biological attack, natural disaster, martial law, unreasonable delay of carriers, governmental order or regulation; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, the any delay caused by the Covid-19 Pandemic (or Endemic), or any other communicable disease pandemic or endemic, shall NOT be considered a force majeure event. If a force major event occurs, the time for performance shall be extended by mutual agreement of the parties for a period of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for such delay, provided that if such performance still cannot be completed within such extended period of time,

either party may terminate this Agreement and both parties will be released from any further obligation to the other.

19. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication which either party may desire or be required to give to the other party shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficiently given or rendered if delivered personally or sent by certified first class US mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

Gunnison County: County Manager
Gunnison County
200 E. Virginia
Gunnison, Colorado 81230
Phone: 970-641-0248

With a copy to: Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado
200 E. Virginia
Gunnison, Colorado 81230

Contractor: ACTEnviro
967 Mabury Rd.
San Jose, CA 95133

Either party has the right to designate in writing, served as provided above, a different address to which any notice, demand or communication is to be mailed.

20. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado. Jurisdiction and venue for any legal proceedings related to this Agreement shall exclusively lie in the State of Colorado District Court located in Gunnison County, Colorado.

21. COUNTERPARTS: FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.

This Agreement may be executed by facsimile and/or in any number of counterparts, any or all of which may contain the signatures of less than all the parties, and all of which shall be construed together as but a single instrument and shall be binding on the parties as though originally executed on one originally executed document. All facsimile counterparts shall be promptly followed with delivery of original executed counterparts.

This Agreement may also be executed by electronic means or signatures. Accordingly, the Agreement, and any other documents requiring a signature hereunder, may be signed electronically by the County in the manner specified by the County. The Parties agree not to deny the legal effect or enforceability of the Agreement solely because it is in electronic form or because an electronic record was used in its formation. The Parties agree not to object to the admissibility of the Agreement in the form of an electronic record, or a paper copy of an electronic document, or a paper copy of a document bearing an electronic signature, on the ground that it is an electronic record or electronic signature or that it is not in its original form or is not an original.

The parties agree that: (i) any notice or communication transmitted by electronic transmission, as defined below, shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original written document; (ii) any such notice or communication shall be considered to have the same binding and legal effect as an original document; and (iii) at the request of either party, any such notice or communication shall be re-delivered or re-executed, as appropriate, by the party in its original form. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "electronic transmission" means any form of communication not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process, but specifically excluding text or instant messages.

22. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement comprises the entire agreement between County and Contractor and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous negotiations, discussions or agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties regarding the subject matter contained herein. No amendment to or modification of this Agreement will be binding unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the County shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor's or a subcontractor's website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Agreement.

23. RECORDS.

Contractor shall maintain for a minimum of three (3) years, adequate financial and other records for reporting to County. Contractor shall be subject to financial audit by federal, state or county auditors or their designees at County's sole expense. At a time agreeable to Contractor, Contractor authorizes such audits and inspections of records during normal business hours, upon five (5) day notice to Contractor. Contractor shall fully cooperate during such audit or inspections.

24. PUBLIC RECORD.

To the extent not prohibited by state or federal law, this Agreement is potentially subject to public release through the Colorado Open Records Act. The parties further acknowledge and understand that all work product or materials provided or produced under this Agreement, including items marked Proprietary or Confidential, may be subject to the Colorado Open Records Act., § 24-72-201, *et seq.*, C.R.S.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date above written.

COUNTY MANAGER
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

By: _____
Matthew Birnie, County Manager

ATTEST:

Deputy Clerk

CONTRACTOR

By: _____
DocuSigned by:
Scott McFall
B2CBA74BF55A463...

APPENDIX "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Contractor shall perform and provide the following services in the attached Proposal dated 2/14/2025 from ACTenviro, attached hereto and incorporated by reference.



**GUNNISON COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP)
HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE CLEANUP EVENT FOR
APRIL 2025**



PRESENTED BY:

**ADVANCED CHEMICAL TRANSPORT, INC.
DENVER BRANCH**

DUE DATE: FEBRUARY 14, 2025



February 14, 2025

Gunnison County
Gunnison County Public Works
c/o Martin W. Schmidt, Assistant County Manager
mschmidt@gunnisoncounty.org
195 Basin Park Drive
Gunnison, CO 81230

Re: Request for Proposals (RFP) Household Hazardous Waste Cleanup Event

Dear Mr. Martin Schmidt,

Advanced Chemical Transport, Inc. (dba ACTenviro) understands that Gunnison County is seeking a highly qualified waste management company to partner with in order to provide timely waste removal, transportation, and recycling, treatment, and disposal services of HHW materials dropped off at the HHW Cleanup Event for April 21st and 22nd of 2023.

ACTenviro (ACT) is prepared to provide the County with the highest level of support through our HHW management team, led in part by Sam Hartman, Account Manager, who has a vast working knowledge and hands-on experience managing hazardous waste for Customers like Gunnison County's HHW program.

ACT has over twenty-two (22) years of providing exemplary HHW services to customers of similar size, scope, and scale.

ACTenviro currently provides Hazardous Waste services to the following PNW Customers:

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| <i>-PaintCare Colorado</i> | <i>-LaPlata County</i> | <i>-Denver S. High School</i> |
| <i>-Larimer County</i> | <i>-GreenSheen Paint</i> | <i>-City of Albuquerque</i> |
| <i>-Boulder County</i> | | <i>-County of Bernalillo</i> |
| <i>-PaintCare Nat'l Program</i> | | <i>-Los Alamos Public Works</i> |

All work performed by ACT resulting from this contract will be in strict compliance to Local, State, and Federal rules and regulations, with special emphasis placed on safety and protection of the environment. ACT will support this program from our Denver Branch and will ensure that the County receives unprecedented bench-strength from surrounding branch locations.

ACTenviro - Denver Branch
4295 Kearney St
Denver, CO 80216

Main: (720) 386-2900

We appreciate the opportunity to submit our proposal. If you have questions or require further information, please contact me at your convenience. We look forward to earning your business.

Sam Hartman

Sam Hartman, Account Manager
(317) 625-0521 Mobile
SHartman@ACTenviro.com



ACT ENVIRO COMPANY INTRODUCTION AND INFORMATION

NAME OF ORGANIZATION

Advanced Chemical Transport, LLC. (dba ACTenviro)

LOCATION OF HEADQUARTERS

Corporate Headquarters:

967 Mabury Rd.
San Jose, CA 95133
Phone: (408) 548-5050
Fax: (408) 548-5052
County of Santa Clara
24-Hr Emergency: 1-866-348-2800 and ER Contact: ERI
Email: info@ACTenviro.com
Website: www.actenviro.com

ACTenviro is a forward-thinking professional organization with family values and customer commitment. Our core values include the following:

- *Safety- The Foundation of our culture- not a goal, but an expectation*
- *Family- We value it above all else, so we treat each other and our Customers accordingly*
- *Professionalism- We hold ourselves to the highest standards of conduct*
- *Customer Commitment- Always doing the right thing, at all times legally, safely*
- *Forward Thinking- Employee providing innovative solutions to all of our Customers of all sizes*



HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE EXPERIENCE

ACTenviro sees ourselves as an extension of our Customer's team. This enables us to provide the most user-friendly experience possible while keeping our Customers safe and compliant. This 'ease of use' allows a Customer to scale back using their own employees for waste management – allowing a trusted company to do what we do best... which in turn allows our Customers to focus on what *they* do best. This is one of the many reasons ACTenviro has a 95% Customer retention rate year after year and why we are a preferred provider of many major companies.

ACTenviro began servicing HHW Customers in Northern California (one of the United States most stringent states in waste-related rules and regulations) in 2000. After excelling at HHW programs in Nor-Cal, we expanded services into Southern California, Arizona, New Mexico, Washington, Oregon, Colorado, and Texas. Today we are expanding our HHW program services into the Gulf and to the eastern extents of New York.

ACTenviro is bar none the most highly trained, up-to-date compliant, and top-notch service providers when it comes to Household Hazardous Waste programs.

Our Customers rave about our ability to find sustainable solutions for:

- HHW Wastes and Non-Hazardous Universal and E-Wastes
- Innovative Ideas for Reuse/Recycle in Communities
- Community Support Programs
- Ability to Scale Up and Down depending on our Customer's Needs
- Cross-Marketability Campaigns: Tradeshows, Website Promotion, Email Campaigns
- Memberships
- PaintCare Partnerships (applicable States in the USA)
- Downstream Independent Partners



**EXPERIENCE MANAGING HHW WASTE AT COLLECTION EVENTS:**

ACTenviro is a trusted contractor to numerous municipality HHW customers throughout the western United States and supports major HHW contracts for numerous municipalities as indicated on our Municipality Reference List.

ABILITY TO PROVIDE WASTE CHARACTERIZATION PROFILES:

ACTenviro recognizes that household hazardous waste categories and hazard class identification vary from customer to customer; ACTenviro personnel have extensive training and the experience required to properly characterize and categorize the variety of waste received during these events.

ACTenviro identifies waste based upon the information obtained from product labels, information received by residents, professional knowledge, or by HazCat screening. Once waste is identified and characterized, our Chemist and Technicians segregate them into DOT hazard classes and compatibility subgroups (i.e., acid or base) and places them onto sorting tables for packaging or bulking depending upon waste stream.

All waste streams received are profiled into the system and assigned a waste stream specific profile number. ACTenviro uses uniform hazardous waste manifests and either non-hazardous manifests or a bill of lading for universal waste. Waste volumes are received and tracked daily by profile number (waste type) and either Household or VSQG business.

Experience has shown that most waste received at HHW facilities are identified and characterized for disposal/recycle utilizing the following methods:

- Homeowners/VSQG knowledge
- Information obtained from product labels
- Professional knowledge
- SDS research
- HazCat field screening

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE EXPERIENCE (NOT LIMITED TO):

- Larimer County HHW Program Management
- GreenSheen Paint Partnership - Annual
- La Plata County HHW Annual Event
- City of Thornton HHW Events
- Denver South High School Events
- City of Albuquerque HHW Program Management
- City of Redding HHW Program
- Mendocino County Solid Waste HHW Mgmt
- Waste Management HHW Events
- Recology HHW Site Location Management
- County of San Mateo Environmental Health HHW
- City of Culver City Public Works HHW
- Stevens County Solid Waste HHW Event
- Waste Connections HHW Events
- City of Spokane HHW
- Whitman County Public Works
- Asotin County Solid Waste HHW
- Oregon Dept of Agriculture HHW
- Columbia County HHW Events
- City of Apache Junction HHW
- City of Goodyear HHW Events
- City of Avondale HHW Events
- Town of Gilbert HHW
- City of Tuscon HHW Events
- Pinal County HHW Events
- Yavapai County/Apache Nation HHW Events
- Town of Payson Annual HHW
- City of Tempe HHW Events
- City of Phoenix HHW Events
- City of Yuma HHW Event
- City of Carlsbad HHW Program Management
- Bernalillo County HHW Program Management
- City of Farmington HHW Event
- City of Aztec HHW Event
- Santa Fe Solid Waste Management HHW Program Mgmt
- Los Alamos Public Works HHW Event Mgmt
- City of Los Angeles HHW Events
- County Sanitation Districts of Los Angeles County HHW Events
- EDCO Disposal Corp HHW Event
- Regional Solid Waste Association HHW Event
- City of La Mesa HHW Events
- Central Contra Costa HHW Permanent HHW Collection Facility Management
- County of San Diego HHW Events
- City of Coronado HHW Event
- County of Fresno HHW Event
- City of Thousand Oaks HHW Events
- City of El Paso, TX





PAINTCARE – ACTenviro is a Certified PaintCare Hauler:

All PaintCare qualifying Latex and Oil Based Paint will be managed at zero cost to the County. Through proper management of Latex and Oil Based Paint collected at the County locations, ACTenviro will offer the County the cost savings offered by the PaintCare Program.

As an approved hauler, ACTenviro can ship PaintCare material simultaneously when shipping HHW waste or on a dedicated paint shipment – based on the County’s needs.

ACTenviro is a PaintCare approved hauler in WA, OR, CA and CO. We are currently managing multi-business segments for PaintCare in many Cities and including a Residential Curbside Service Program.

PaintCare Business Segments:

- ✓ Retail/Transfer Station PaintCare Collections
- ✓ PaintCare HHW
- ✓ Large Volume Paint Pickups (LVP)
- ✓ Reoccurring Large Volume Paint Pickups (RLVP)
- ✓ Paint Only Collection Events
- ✓ Curbside Programs

Some HHW Sites sort their own paint; however, the majority of PaintCare programs ACT works with have ACTenviro personnel sort, pack, and haul qualifying PaintCare material.

ACTenviro normally ships paint when shipping HHW Waste; however, we also provide dedicated paint pick-ups per HHW customer request.

ACT prepares separate paperwork.





HHW CUSTOMER REFERENCES

REFERENCE #1

- a. Service: Fixed HHW Facility and Events, VSQG, County Landfill
- b. Client: Larimer County
- c. Organization: County Municipality
- d. Contact: Linda Hammett
- e. Phone: (970) 498-5771
- f. E-Mail address: lhammett@larimer.org

REFERENCE #2

- a. Service: Los Alamos County – Monthly Collection Events
- b. Client: Los Alamos County, NM
- c. Organization: County Municipality
- d. Contact:
- e. Phone: 505-662-8163
- f. E-Mail address: armando.gabaldon@lacnm.us

REFERENCE #3

- a. Service: Large Annual HHW Events & County Facility
- b. Client: La Plata County
- c. Organization: County Municipality
- d. Contact: Leslie Jakoby
- e. Phone: (970) 769-4647
- f. E-Mail address: leslie.jakoby@co.laplata.co.us

REFERENCE #4

- a. Service: Collection support, transportation and processing services to the PaintCare Programs in WA, OR, CA and CO for the proper management of oil-based paint, latex paint, metal and plastic paint containers, primers stains, sealers, and clear coatings; as well as other household hazardous waste materials that are intermittently comingled into the PaintCare pick-up locations.

Hazardous Material / Waste Streams Involved: Hazardous Waste, RCRA, non-RCRA, Household Hazardous Wastes; Universal Waste including but not limited to: containerized waste such as batteries, e-waste, oil, fuels, paint, acids, bases, and solids, aerosols, pesticides, toxic solids and liquids, corrosives, oxidizers, reactives (4.2, 4.3, 5.2) and flammabl liquids and solids.

- b. Client: National PaintCare Program
- c. Contact: Fred Gabriel, Director of Operations
- d. Phone: (202) 317-0592
- e. E-Mail address: fgabriel@paint.org



PROPOSED PLAN AND APPROACH

ACTenviro will provide event program management and be responsible for disposal of all waste collected through the County's Household Hazardous Waste Cleanup Event program. ACT will provide all labor, supplies, and equipment to successfully run the County's two (2) day drive-through event April 2025 event.

ACTenviro has no known conflicts to perform this two-day Event for the County.

Technical Proposal

This section describes a Management Plan and detailed procedures that ACTenviro personnel will utilize to ensure environmentally safe and a cost-effective management of hazardous waste associated with the County's Hazardous Waste collection event. Communications between ACTenviro Account Manager Sam Hartman will occur as needed to achieve a successful event through in-person meetings, telephone, and email.

Sam Hartman, Account Manager and primary point-of-contact, has extensive experience working on various hazardous waste projects, particularly on complex remote projects that require stellar communications. The Line of Authority will run from Sam to the on-site Haz Waste Specialist, Drivers and 40 HR HAZWOPER Technicians assigned to the County's event. (Brief descriptions for ACTenviro's personnel are listed in this proposal.)

Properly trained and qualified ACTenviro personnel will ensure that all waste received is appropriately identified, characterized, packaged, marked and labeled in accordance with all Local, State and Federal Regulations.

ACTenviro's experienced staff will provide answers to any questions homeowners may have; will walk them through the registration process; and assist with making waste determinations and program qualification requirements.

ACTenviro will pre-screen all household vehicles to ensure that each qualifies for the County's HHW collection event and does not exceed allowable waste quantities per 40 CFR 261.5.

EVENT TRAINING

ACTenviro staffing will be available to provide training sessions of approximately one (1) hour for event station managers prior to the start of the event. ACT will also be responsible for conducting a :15-30 minute training session for event volunteers the morning of the event.

ACT staffing will be available for the event approximately five (5) hours starting each morning beginning with setup at 0700; then open to the public by 8:00 a.m. (ACT will make adjustments in order to maximize our staffing and the County's volunteer support.)



SAFETY MEETINGS

It is ACT's policy to provide a site-specific safety plan for each daily collection event. The plan addresses routine site operations as well as contingency actions to respond to hazardous material release, spill or other type of emergency. This plan is covered and reviewed by everyone involved in the program.

The Project Manager will also lead a daily safety meeting. An example outline is attached below. The intention of the daily meeting is to discuss:

1. Site Tasks
 - a. Identify the wastes that are bulked, commodity packed, and lab packed.
 - b. Clarify job assignments and duties.
 - c. Discuss unacceptable wastes and how to offer suggestions.
 - d. Review acceptable homeowners' ZIP codes/cities. Discuss how to handle those from out of the area.
 - e. Review required PPE
2. Physical hazards/JHAs
 - a. Slip/trip/fall hazards
3. Emergency Procedures
 - a. Who to tell first (i.e., Project Manager)
 - b. Evacuation procedures for homeowners and then staff
 - c. Location of first aid kit, eye wash/showers, and fire extinguishers
 - d. Location of hospital/clinic information
4. Inspection of visqueen changeout as needed.
 - a. Visqueen is usually removed at the end of one event, and new put down in the morning before the next event.

See sample of both a daily safety meeting form and daily site inspection form on the following pages. ACTenviro can edit the forms to accommodate the County's specific requirements.

*Gunnison County
HHW Cleanup Event*

Pricing:

Disposal	WASTE DESCRIPTION	UOM	UNIT COST	QTY	EXT COST
	HHW Flam Liquids	CYB	\$776.25	2	\$1,552.50
	HHW Aerosols	CYB	\$1,793.25	1	\$1,793.25
	HHW Flam Tox Liquids	CYB	\$2,119.50	1	\$2,119.50
	HHW Tox Solids	CYB	\$1,257.75	1	\$1,257.75
	HHW Corrosive Acids	55	\$540.00	2	\$1,080.00
	HHW Corrosive Bases	55	\$405.00	2	\$810.00
	HHW Oxidizer Liquids	15	\$274.50	1	\$274.50
	HHW Oxidizer Solids	15	\$274.50	1	\$274.50
	Non-Haz liquids for solidification	CYB	\$649.00	2	\$1,298.00
	Oil Based Paint - Free Through Paint Care	CYB	\$0.01	15	\$0.15
	Latex Based Paint - Free Through Paint Care	CYB	\$0.01	10	\$0.10
	Batteries, Lead Acid - Sealed	Per LB	\$0.70	400	\$280.00
	Batteries, Alkaline / Zinc - Micro EC Haz LF	Per LB	\$1.08	100	\$108.00
	Batteries, Ni-Cad - Sealed	Per LB	\$1.30	25	\$32.50
	Batteries, Lithium - Primary	Per LB	\$15.56	50	\$778.00
	Recycle - Damaged/Defective Lithium Ion Battery	Per LB	\$18.30	20	\$366.00
	Bulked Oil/Antifreeze	275	\$750.00	3	\$2,250.00
	Bulked Oil/Antifreeze	85	\$210.00	2	\$420.00
	Bulked Oil/Antifreeze	55	\$165.00	4	\$660.00
	Bulked Oil/Antifreeze	30	\$90.00	2	\$180.00
	Propane Cylinders	Each	\$14.00	200	\$2,800.00
	Flourescent Lamps	Per Foot	\$0.12	50	\$6.00
	CFL Bulbs	Per LB	\$1.08	50	\$54.00
	Fire Extinguishers	Each	\$49.00	25	\$1,225.00
	Elemental Mercury	Per LB	\$179.48	1	\$179.48
	Mercury Devices, Articles	5	\$777.00	1	\$777.00
	Non PCB Ballasts	55	\$120.00	1	\$120.00
	PCB Ballasts - incineration	5	\$375.00	1	\$375.00
	CHEMICAL Lab Pack - Incineration	5	\$377.00	3	\$1,131.00
	Subtotal				\$22,202.23
	*Estimated quote based on information supplied by the generator and conditioned on acceptance at the disposal facility.				
Supplies	SUPPLIES DESCRIPTION	UOM	UNIT COST	QTY	EXT COST
	Personal Protective Equipment - Level D	EA	\$18.00	12	\$216.00
	Bag of Vermiculite	EA	\$69.00	20	\$1,380.00
	Cubic Yard Box w/Pallet	EA	\$92.00	6	\$552.00
	55 Gallon Recon Poly Drum UN1H2 - Open Top	EA	\$72.00	6	\$432.00
	30 Gallon Recon Poly Drum UN1H1 - Closed Top	EA	\$43.00	4	\$172.00
	15 Gallon Poly Drum UN1H2/15 - Open Top	EA	\$77.00	4	\$308.00
	5 Gallon Poly Drum with Screw Top Lids	EA	\$17.00	15	\$255.00
	275 Gallon Totes	EA	\$275.00	3	\$825.00
	85 Gallon Overpack Metal Drum	EA	\$350.00	2	\$700.00
	Subtotal				\$4,840.00
	*Supply pricing subject to change every 30 days based on availability and supply chain volatility.				
Transportation	TRANSPORTATION ITEM	UOM	UNIT COST	QTY	EXT COST
	MOBILIZATION FEE	EA	\$9,500.00	1	\$9,500.00
	Subtotal				\$9,500.00
	*Billing base on portal to portal transport with 2-hour minimum. Labor rates do not include overtime rates, which are billed in accordance with federal and state labor regulations.				
Labor	LABOR ITEMS	UOM	UNIT COST	QTY	EXT COST
	Labor - Project Manager @ OT	HR	\$140.00	29	\$4,060.00
	Labor - Technician @ OT	HR	\$95.00	127	\$12,065.00
	Subtotal				\$16,125.00
	*Billing base on portal to portal transport with 2-hour minimum. Labor rates do not include overtime rates, which are billed in accordance with federal and state labor regulations.				
Fees	DESCRIPTION	UOM	UNIT COST	QTY	EXT COST
	Manifest Fee	Each	\$35.00	7	\$245.00
	Environmental Service Charge	Each	0.0%	1	\$0.00
	Profile Fee	Each	No Charge	0	\$0.00
Total Amount	Total Estimated Price (Excluding sales tax)				\$52,912.23

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Grant Application; Health Resources and Services A

Action Requested: Motion

Parties to the Agreement: Health Resource Service Administration and Gunnison County

Term Begins: _____ **Term Ends:** _____ **Grant Contract #:** _____

Summary:

grant application for HRSA for youth-focused behavioral health work.

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Kari Commerford **Submitter's Email Address:** kcommerford@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review: Required Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\ACanada

Discharge Date: 3/26/2025

County Attorney Review: Required Not Required

Comments:
Legally sufficient. SO 3/26/25

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 3/26/2025

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/28/2025

Consent Agenda Regular Agenda Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025

Work Plan

Goal 1: Pathway – By September 2027, establish 3 new pathway programs to introduce youth to behavioral health careers in partnership Western Colorado University (WCU), Gunnison Valley Health (GVH) System and Gunnison Watershed School District (GWSD) that will result in at least two newly established careers hireable within Gunnison county organizations with up to 10 youth served annually by the pathways.

Objective 1.1: *Build community support and the educational infrastructure needed to describe and create the youth-focused behavioral health workforce pathway programs.*

Strategy 1.1: Conduct a needs and gaps analysis of rural behavioral health youth-focused workforce pathways across the rural West that results in strategic plan.

Activity	Who is responsible?	By when?
Convene stakeholders to meet build local and regional support for youth-focused behavioral pathways.	Key staff, GVH, GWSD, WCU	Year 1 -Q1
Conduct a needs and gaps analysis of rural behavioral health youth-focused workforce pathways across the rural West.	Data Coordinator, Family Support Manager	Year 1 -Q2
Conduct a financial needs assessment to ensure sustainability beyond the grant period.	Data Coordinator, Program Director, GVH, GWSD, WCU	Year 1 – Q3
Meet with stakeholders to provide results of needs/gaps analysis, promising programs and create strategic plan	Key staff, GVH, GWSD, WCU	Year 1 - Q3
Finalize strategic plan and share with stakeholders. The strategic plan will include identified behavioral health concerns identified by youth. career pathways, new certificates/entry level positions, youth engagement processes, actionable youth-driven behavioral health programs, and sustainability	Program Director, Grasp Consortium	Year 1-Q3
Hold strategic planning meeting to update the plan.	Program Director, Grasp Consortium	Year 2 – Q4
Re-assess strategic plan and financial needs assessment to ensure sustainability beyond the grant period.	All key staff, GVH, GWSD, WCU	Year 3 – Q3

Strategy 1.2: Western Colorado University, in partnership with the Grasp Consortium education subgroup and key community partners, will propose a Therapeutic Support Certificate to the Higher Learning Commission.

Activity	Who is responsible?	By when?
Create the curriculum for the Therapeutic Support Certificate.	Program Director, Clinical Nurse, Family Support Manager, WCU	Year 1 -Q 1
Identify faculty for the curriculum.	WCU	Year 1 – Q1

Submit the curriculum to the WCU graduate Council.	WCU	Year 1-Q1, Q2
Get approval from Higher Learning Commission for the certificate program.	WCU	Year 1 -Q2, Q3
Work with GWSD and local partners to create a pathway from high school, community workforce, and undergraduate programs into the Therapeutic Support Certificate program.	All key staff, WCU, GVH, GWSD	Year 1 – Q4
Work with key stakeholders at the state and locally to create Therapeutic Support positions in their organizations.	Program Director, Family Support Manager, Clinical Nurse, GVH	Year 2- Q1, Q2

Strategy 1. 3: Western Colorado University, in partnership with the Grasp Consortium education subgroup and key community partners, will propose a Respite Specialist Certificate to the Higher Learning Commission.

Activity	Who is responsible?	By when?
Create the curriculum for the Respite Specialist Certificate.	Program Director, Clinical Nurse, Family Support Manager, WCU	Year 1 -Q 1
Identify faculty for the curriculum.	WCU	Year 1 – Q1
Submit the curriculum to the WCU graduate Council.	WCU	Year 1-Q1, Q2
Get approval from Higher Learning Commission for the certificate program.	WCU	Year 1 -Q 2, Q, 3
Work with GWSD and local partners to create a pathway from high school, community workforce, and undergraduate programs into the Respite Specialist Certificate program.	All key staff, WCU, GVH, GWSD	Year 1 – Q4
Work with key stakeholders at the state and locally to create Respite Specialist positions in their organizations.	Program Director, Family Support Manager, Clinical Nurse, GVH	Year 2 – Q1, Q2

Strategy 1. 4: Create articulation agreements with GWSD, Colorado technical/community schools, and WCU to provide pathways into certificate and higher education programs.

Activity	Who is responsible?	By when?
----------	---------------------	----------

Identify Colorado technical/community schools who have entry level behavioral health courses that can be taught through concurrent enrollment courses.	WCU	Year 1-Q 4
Create articulation agreements for courses to be counted for high school credit, college credit that will also be transferred to WCU.	WCU, GWSD	Year 2- Q1, Q2
Educate high school students and entry level workforce employees of educational opportunities.	All key staff, GWSD, WCU, GVH	Year 2 – Q3, Q4
Create shadowing opportunities and internships at the high school and undergraduate level for behavioral health positions.	All key staff, GWSD, WCU, GVH	Year 2, Q4, Year 3

Goal 2: Engagement – By June 2027, Develop and strengthen peer-driven behavioral health programs that are informed by youth for youth and serve up to 200 youth annually.

Objective 1.2: *Ensure current youth-focused/peer-driven behavioral health programs are meeting the youth-identified behavioral health needs.*

Strategy 1.2: Assess current peer-driven behavioral health programs.

Activity	Who is responsible?	By when?
Work with GWSD to conduct focus groups with middle and high school youth to gain insights about what behavioral health needs youth identify as priority/areas of concern.	Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist/Cultural and Linguistic Lead	Year 1-Q 1,2, 3, 4
Work with GWSD, GVH and Gunnison Valley Mentors to conduct focus groups with trusted adults of middle and high school youth to gain insights about what behavioral health needs youth identify as priority/areas of concern.	Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist/Cultural and Linguistic Lead	Year 1-Q2, Q3
Work with GWSD to conduct focus groups with middle and high school youth to gain feedback on school-based clinicians, youth wellness, sources of strength, and other relevant programs.	Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist/Cultural and Linguistic Lead	Year 1 - Q 2, Q3
Work with GWSD, GVH and other partners to collect data on utilization of current services.	Data Coordinator	Year 1 – Q2, Q3

Objective: 2.2: *Assess the need for new youth-driven behavioral health services.*

Strategy 2.2: Engage youth in focus groups and planning sessions.

Activity	Who is responsible?	By when?
Work with GWSD to conduct focus groups with middle and high school youth to gain insights about what behavioral health needs youth identify as having gaps and potential new programs needed.	Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist/Cultural and Linguistic Lead	Year 1 - Q2, Q3
Collect data from GVH, Axis Health, Healthy Kids Colorado Survey, and qualitative data to create a local youth mental health report.	Data Coordinator, Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist/Cultural and Linguistic Lead	Year 1 - Q2, Q3
Research evidence-based and promising programs that demonstrate success in other rural communities for the gaps/priorities identified by youth.	Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist/Cultural and Linguistic Lead	Year 1 - Q2, Q3
Engage youth in mini-strategic planning sessions to review data, concerns, programs, and inform additional programs needed.	Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist/Cultural and Linguistic Lead	Year 1 -Q3
Youth and trusted adults will present their plans to the Grasp consortium, Health Coalition and GCSAPP at a joint meeting.	Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist/Cultural and Linguistic Lead	Year 1 - Q4

Objective 2.3: Serve up to 50 middle school and 30 high school youth annually through new youth-focused behavioral health program.

Strategy 2.3: Implement at least one new youth-driven program for GWSD middle school youth and at least one new youth-driven program for GWSD high school youth.

Activity	Who is responsible?	By when?
Utilizing the youth-created plan work with GWSD and key partners to establish the infrastructure needed to implement a middle school behavioral health supportive program.	Program Director, Family Support Manager, Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth	Year 2 -Q1, Q2,

	Development Specialist, GWSD	
Utilizing the youth-created plan work with GWSD and key partners to establish the infrastructure needed to implement a middle school behavioral health supportive program.	Program Director, Family Support Manager, Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist, GWSD	Year 2– Q1, Q2,
Utilizing the youth-created plan work with GWSD and key partners to implement a middle school behavioral health supportive program.	Program Director, Family Support Manager, Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist, GWSD	Year2- Q3, Q4
Utilizing the youth-created plan work with GWSD and key partners to implement a middle school behavioral health supportive program.	Program Director, Family Support Manager, Youth Prevention Coordinator/Youth Development Specialist, GWSD	Year 2 Q3, Q4
Evaluate effectiveness of new programs through quantitative and qualitative methods annually.	Data Coordinator	Year 3
Work with key partners to secure funding to sustain programs.	Program Director, GVH, GWSD, WCU	Year 3

Goal: By August 2028, 75% of the youth-focused behavioral health pathways, youth-driven program and youth behavioral health supported programs will be sustained using a multi-sector approach.

Objective 1.1: *Increase the Pathways network to include at least two additional strategic partners and one municipality/government organization.*

Strategy 1.1: Educate stakeholders locally, regionally and across the state about the Pathways network and programs.

Activity	Who is responsible?	By when?
----------	---------------------	----------

Present to Board of County Commissioners, Medical staff, municipalities, regional opioid abatement council, and other regional partners annually	Key Staff	Year 1 -Q 1,2, 3, 4
Present to State of Colorado Organizations – Behavioral Health Administration, Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, and Colorado Department of Human Services.	Key Staff	Year 1 – Q1, 2, 3, 4

Objective 2.1: *Secure funding from local, state and federal funding sources.*

Strategy 2.1 Utilizing the Pathways network to diversify funding sources.

Activity	Who is responsible?	By when?
All Pathways’ partners will co-write grants to sustain funding.	Program Director, GVH, WCU, GWSD	Year 1, Q1
All Pathways’ partners will co-write for foundation funding.	Program Director, GVH, WCU, GWSD	Year 1 Q 1, Q2
Pathways’ partners will work to leverage local funding.	Program Director, GVH, WCU, GWSD	Year 1 -Q1, 2, 3, 4

FY2025-2026 Budget Narrative and Justification

A. Personnel:

TABLE 7: FEDERAL REQUEST

Position	Name	Annual Salary/Rate	Level of Effort	Cost
Project Director		140,000	40%	\$42,000
Data Coordinator		80,000	30%	\$24,000
Family Support Manager- Learning Collaborative POC		98,000	30%	\$29,400
Public Health Clinical Manager		115,000	10%	\$11,500
Youth Prevention Coordinator		85,000	30%	\$25,500
Cultural/Linguistic Lead		75,000	20%	\$15,000
Youth Development Specialist		75,000	30%	\$22,500
			TOTAL	\$169,100

NARRATIVE JUSTIFICATION: Funds will be used for 40% of the Program Director’s time. The Program Director is the point person on the award and will make staffing, financial, and other decisions to align project activities with project outcomes. The Program Director will carry out all required duties of the grant including monthly calls with HRSA/Technical Assistance team and monthly meetings with the three key community partners. Funds will be used for 30% of the Data Coordinator’s time, which will be a 35/hour a week position. The Data Coordinator is responsible for tracking, collecting, aggregating and reporting quantitative and qualitative data and information from consortium members regularly for quarterly and biannual reporting requirements. This position will also gather data needed for strategic planning, implementation and tracking of new programs Funds will be used for a Family Support Manager 30%. The Family Support Manager will serve as the Learning Collaborative point of contact be the liaison amongst youth and community partners. This position will work with the Clinical Nurse and Director in building new youth driven mental health programs. Funds will be used for 10% of the Public Health Clinical Nurse position to serve as a leader at community meetings and to work strategically with the three community partners with the Director. This position will take the lead in creating pathways into the public health work force. Funds will be used for the Youth Prevention Coordinator 30%, and for a Youth Development Specialist, 30%. These two positions Youth will work with the RE1-J school district to increase and support the use of evidence-based school and community prevention programs. These positions will hold youth leadership groups and with youth-led initiatives create new youth mental health supports. These positions will also be liaisons amongst youth and community partners to help develop workforce pathways for youth. Funds will be used to support a Cultural and Linguistic lead that will ensure programs and pathways are informed by all community members. The compensation rates are determined by the County and reflective of local compensation for professionals performing these functions.

FEDERAL REQUEST (enter in Section B column 1 line 6a of form SF424A) **\$169,100**

B. Fringe Benefits:

TABLE 9: FEDERAL REQUEST

Component	Rate	Wage	Cost
FICA	18%	169,100	\$30,582
		TOTAL	\$30,582

NARRATIVE JUSTIFICATION: Any and all fringe are required for employees.

FEDERAL REQUEST(enter in Section B column 1 line 6b of form SF424A) **\$30,582**

C. Travel:

TABLE 11: FEDERAL REQUEST

Purpose of Travel	Location	Item	Rate	Cost
Required Training	Washington DC	Airfare (4 people)	\$500	\$2,000
		Lodging (4 people, 4 nights each)	\$225/person/night	\$3,600
		Per diem (4 people, 4 days each)	\$65/person/day	\$1040
		Ground transportation for 4 people	\$200	\$200
		Total		\$6,840

NARRATIVE JUSTIFICATION:

Funds are requested to send two consortium representatives to a required training as required by the grant application. Costs are based on estimates of airfare, lodging, per diem, ground transportation. These trainings will provide valuable information, skills, and networking opportunities to assist the coalition in achieving the stated goals and objectives. Funds are also requested to cover the cost of the in-county mileage to attend meetings and events that support work of the coalition.

FEDERAL REQUEST(enter in Section B column 1 line 6c of form SF424A) **\$6,840**

D. Equipment:

TABLE 13: FEDERAL REQUEST

Item(s)	Rate	Cost
None		\$0

NARRATIVE JUSTIFICATION: NONE

FEDERAL REQUEST – (enter in Section B column 1 line 6d of form SF424A) **\$ 0**

E. Supplies:

TABLE 15; FEDERAL REQUEST

Item(s)	Rate	Cost
Youth incentives for participation in focus groups	\$50 per person/ 100 people	\$5,000

	Total	\$5,000
--	-------	---------

NARRATIVE JUSTIFICATION:

Funds are requested to hold Harm Reduction/Naloxone trainings to further the education of our health providers and community members and to train participants to administer Naloxone if needed. Participants will leave with knowledge about administering Naloxone to help the greater community and will be provided with 200 doses (100 boxes) of Naloxone. Naloxone will be available at designated sites across the community where individuals are trained. Funds will be used to support HIV/Hep C testing when needed. Funds will be used to provide support to purchase curriculum and materials for youth education.

FEDERAL REQUEST – (enter in Section B column 1 line 6e of form SF424A)\$5,000

F. Contract:

TABLE 17: FEDERAL REQUEST

Name		Cost
Gunnison Valley Health System	Funds to support staff in attending leadership meetings and for strategic partnership in creating behavioral health pathways and for up to 3 youth shadowing/internship opportunities.	\$30,000
Western Colorado University - MBS and Nursing	Funds to support directors in strategic partnership in creating behavioral health pathways and for course creation and delivery	\$45,000
Gunnison Watershed Schol District - Pathways	Funds to support directors in strategic partnership in creating behavioral health pathways and for course creation and delivery funds to pay for up to 3 youth annually for shadowing/internships at local sites.	\$50,000
	TOTAL	\$125,000

NARRATIVE JUSTIFICATION:

Funds are requested to assist in supporting lead staff and organization’s Directors in strategic planning, creative partnerships, program development and implementation in creating behavioral health pathways. Funds will also be used for course creation and delivery.

FEDERAL REQUEST-- (enter in Section B column 1 line 6f of form SF424A) \$125,000

G. Construction: NOT ALLOWED – NONE

H. Other: expenses not covered in any of the previous budget categories

TABLE 19: FEDERAL REQUEST

Item	Rate	Cost
Monthly Fee for hand held email device	\$45/month x 2 employee	\$1,080

Computer	\$5898 annually – three computers for staff and all maintenance and programming for computers cost which is \$10,000 annually.	\$5,898
Media Space for PSA’s	\$350 per month online and newspaper ads in each community x 12 months	\$4,200
Community Education	2 events annually to provide education on pathways development and implementation for up to 50 people per event \$500 for materials and space	\$1,000
Support for youth internships/job placement	\$500/mo. for youth job placement/internships \$25 supplies monthly	\$6,300
Youth-driven program	\$45,000 to support youth-driven programs identified	\$45,000
	Total	\$63,478

NARRATIVE JUSTIFICATION:

Rates include monthly fee for service for computers and employees. Funds will be used to gather input and educate the community and region on pathways/education opportunities through media sources. Funds will be used to help support youth initiatives to ensure efforts are youth informed and youth led. Funds will be used to support educational efforts for the community, helping professionals and organizations enhance understanding of pathways into the behavioral health workforce..

FEDERAL REQUEST-- (enter in Section B column 1 line 6h of form SF424A) \$63,478

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS:

FEDERAL REQUEST (enter in Section B column 1 line 6i of form SF424A) \$400,000

TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS:

FEDERAL REQUEST (enter in Section B column 1 line 6j of form SF424A) \$0

TOTAL PROJECT COSTS: Sum of Total Direct Costs and Indirect Costs

FEDERAL REQUEST (enter in Section B column 1 line 6k of form SF424A) \$400,000

TABLE 21: BUDGET SUMMARY Year 1

Category	Federal Request	Non-Federal Match	Total
Personnel	\$169,100	\$0	\$169,100
Fringe	\$30,582	\$0	\$30,582
Travel	\$6,840	\$0	\$6,840
Equipment	\$0	\$0	\$0
Supplies	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
Contractual	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000

Other	\$63,478	\$0	\$63,478
Total Direct Costs*	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000
Indirect Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Project Costs	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Acknowledgment of County Manager's Signature; Prof

Action Requested: County Manager Signature

Parties to the Agreement: JEO Consulting Group and Gunnison County

Term Begins: upon signature

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Professional Service Agreement with JEO to update the Gunnison County Hazard Mitigation Plan. VIA the State OEM Gunnison County was the recipient of a BRIC Grant in the amount of \$95,137 for the HMP project. This grant requires a 25% match

Fiscal Impact: \$25,000

Submitted by: Scott Morrill

Submitter's Email Address: smorrill@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\ACanada

Discharge Date: 3/19/2025

County Attorney Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Legally sufficient. SO 3/21/25

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 3/21/2025

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/21/2025

Consent Agenda

Regular Agenda

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) made effective the 21st day of March, 2025, by and between the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Gunnison, Colorado, whose address is 200 East Virginia, Gunnison, CO 81230 (herein “Gunnison County”) and JEO Consulting Group Inc., who’s address is 120 East 16th St. Scottsbluff NE, 69361 (herein “Contractor”).

RECITALS

The Contractor desires to provide professional services regarding the Gunnison County Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan Update.
 (“Services”).

Gunnison County desires to engage Contractor to provide Services according to this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual covenants and obligations hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. SERVICES.

Contractor shall furnish all materials, labor, supervision, supplies and equipment to commence, diligently pursue, and complete the Services. All Services shall be performed in a timely manner and in accordance with generally accepted standards for Contractor’s profession and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting the Services or their subject matter. Contractor acknowledges that this is a non-exclusive Agreement, and Gunnison County may contract with additional or other providers able to furnish the same or similar services as it deems appropriate to do so.

2. TERM.

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date first set forth above and shall terminate on January 30th, 2026, unless sooner terminated or replaced as provided herein.

3. STRATEGIC RESULT.

Execution of this Agreement will assist the County with its Ensure Sound Infrastructure, Protecting the Environment, and Promote Prosperous, Collaborative, and Healthy Communities strategy, as outlined in the Gunnison County Strategic Plan.

4. COMPENSATION, BONUS AND EXPENSES.

In consideration and exchange for Contractor's performance of the Services, during the Term, Gunnison County shall pay Contractor fees as more specifically not to exceed seventy-three thousand one hundred and fifty and 00/100 U. S. Dollars (\$73,150). Payment shall be made by Gunnison County to the Contractor within 45 days of receipt of an invoice.

The Compensation shall compensate Contractor for all charges, expenses, overhead, payroll costs, employee benefits, insurance subsistence, and profits, except as specifically set forth in this Agreement.

5. INSURANCE.

Contractor agrees that at all times during the Term of this Agreement, and for three (3) years after the date the Term of this Agreement expires or the date this Agreement is terminated, or any applicable warranty period, Contractor shall maintain, in full force and effect and at its sole cost and expense, the following insurance policies. Within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement, Contractor will provide insurance certificates to Gunnison County, listing Gunnison County as an additional insured, for the coverages required by this paragraph, which shall state that such policies shall not be materially changed or cancelled without thirty (30) days prior notice to Gunnison County. Written notice shall be sent to the parties identified in the Notices section of this Agreement and sent thirty (30) days prior to any cancellation or non-renewal unless due to non-payment of premiums, in which case, notice shall be sent ten (10) days prior. If written notice is unavailable from the insurer, Contractor shall provide written notice of cancellation, non-renewal and any reduction in coverage to the parties identified in the Notices section by certified mail, return receipt requested within three (3) business days of such notice by its insurer(s).

- a. Worker's Compensation Insurance in accordance with Colorado and Federal law which adequately protects all labor employed by Contractor during the term of this Agreement.
- b. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance or the equivalent in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate).
- c. Comprehensive automobile liability insurance on all vehicles used in the Services, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One

Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate).

- d. Professional Liability Insurance or the equivalent, such as Errors and Omissions coverage, in an amount no less than Four Hundred Twenty-Four Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$424,000.00) for injury to one person in any single occurrence; and no less than One Million One Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$1,195,000.00) for any injur(ies) to two or more persons in any single occurrence (i.e., in the aggregate).

The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurer licensed or authorized to do business in Colorado. Combinations of primary and excess coverage may be used to achieve minimum coverage limits. Excess/umbrella policy(ies) must follow form of the primary policy(ies) with which they are related to provide the minimum limits and be verified as such on any submitted Certificate of Insurance. The County's acceptance of a certificate of insurance or other proof of insurance that does not comply with all insurance requirements set forth in this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of Contractor's breach of this Agreement or of any of the County's rights or remedies under this Agreement.

If excluded from any policy coverage, this Agreement shall be specifically named an insured contract. If any policy is in excess of a deductible or self-insured retention, the County must be notified by the Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of any deductible or self-insured retention. Defense costs shall be in addition to the limits of liability. If this provision is unavailable that limitation must be evidenced on the Certificate of Insurance. A severability of interests or separation of insureds provision (no insured vs. insured exclusion) must be included. A provision that coverage is primary and non-contributory with other coverage or self-insurance maintained by the County, excluding Professional Liability and Workers Compensation policies, if required.

For all coverages required under this Agreement, Contractor's insurer(s) shall waive subrogation rights against the County by policy endorsement. All subcontractors and subconsultants (including independent contractors, suppliers or other entities providing goods or services required by this Agreement) shall be subject to all of the requirements herein and shall procure and maintain the same coverages required of the Contractor. Contractor shall include all such subcontractors as additional insured under its policies (with the exception of Workers' Compensation) or shall ensure that all such subcontractors and subconsultants maintain the required coverages. Contractor agrees to provide proof of insurance for all such subcontractors and subconsultants upon request by the County.

The insurance coverages specified in this Agreement are the minimum requirements, and these requirements do not lessen or limit the liability of the Contractor to the County under this Agreement. The Contractor shall maintain, at its own expense, any additional kinds or amounts

of insurance that it may deem necessary to cover its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.

The insurance provisions of this Agreement shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

In carrying out its obligations and activities under this Agreement, Contractor is acting as an independent contractor and not as an agent, partner, joint venture or employee of Gunnison County. Contractor does not have any authority to bind Gunnison County in any manner whatsoever.

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor is not entitled to: (i) unemployment insurance benefits; or (ii) Workers Compensation coverage, from Gunnison County. Further, Contractor is obligated to pay all applicable federal, state and local taxes owed in relation to the services.

7. INDEMNIFICATION.

Contractor irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Gunnison County, its Commissioners, agents and employees of and from any and all liability, claims, liens, demands, actions and causes of action whatsoever (including reasonable attorney's and expert's fees and costs) arising out of or related to any loss, cost, damage or injury, including death, of any person or damage to property of any kind caused by the misconduct or negligent acts, errors or omissions of Contractor or its employees, subcontractors or agents in connection with this Agreement. Further, the County shall not be liable to Contractor or its affiliates for any loss of anticipated business opportunities, contracts, revenues, profits or savings; damage to goodwill or reputation; or indirect, special or consequential loss or damage, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, whether for breach of contract, in tort (including negligence), under statute or any other law, and Contractor expressly disclaims any such claims or damages as against the County.

In case of any claim that is subject to indemnification under this Agreement, Contractor will provide the County reasonably prompt notice of the relevant claim. Contractor will defend or settle, at its own expense, any demand, action, or suit on any claim subject to indemnification under this Agreement, through legal counsel selected by Contractor but approved by the County. Each party will cooperate in good faith with the other to facilitate the defense of any such claim and the County will tender the defense and settlement of any action or proceeding covered by this Section to Contractor or upon request. Claims may be settled without the consent of the County, unless the settlement includes an admission of wrongdoing, fault or liability by the County, whether express or implied.

This defense and indemnification obligation shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

8. DISCRIMINATION.

The Contractor agrees to not discriminate against any person or class of persons by reason of age, race, color, sex, creed, religion, disability, national origin, sexual orientation or political affiliation in providing any services or in the use of any facilities provided for the public in any manner prohibited by Part 21 of the Regulations of the Office of the Secretary of Transportation. Contractor shall further comply with the letter and spirit of the Colorado Anti-Discrimination Act of 1957, as amended, and any other laws and regulations respecting discrimination in unfair employment practices. Additionally, Contractor shall comply with such enforcement procedures as any governmental authority might demand that Gunnison County take for the purpose of complying with any such laws and regulations.

9. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE.

The Contractor represents and warrants to Gunnison County that at all times during the performance of this Agreement no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in, or denied benefits of the service, programs, or activities performed by the Contractor, or be subjected to any discrimination by the Contractor upon which assurance Gunnison County relies.

10. MISCELLANEOUS.

- a. SEVERABILITY. If any clause or provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid in whole or in part, then the remaining clauses and provisions, or portions thereof, shall nevertheless be and remain in full force and effect.
- b. AMENDMENT. No amendment, alteration, modification of or addition to this Agreement shall be valid or binding unless expressed in writing and signed by the parties to be bound thereby.
- c. NO WAIVER OF GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY. The parties hereto understand and agree that the County is relying upon, and has not waived, the monetary limitations and all other rights, immunities and protection provided by the Colorado Governmental Act, § 24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S. Nothing in this Agreement is, or shall be construed to be, a waiver, in whole or part, by Gunnison County of governmental immunity provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act or otherwise.

- d. **LEGAL AUTHORITY.** Contractor represents and warrants that it possesses the legal authority, pursuant to any proper, appropriate and official motion, resolution or action passed or taken, to enter into the Agreement. Each person signing and executing the Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he has been fully authorized by Contractor to execute the Agreement on behalf of Contractor and to validly and legally bind Contractor to all the terms, performances and provisions of the Agreement. The County shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to either temporarily suspend or permanently terminate the Agreement if there is a dispute as to the legal authority of either Contractor or the person signing the Agreement to enter into the Agreement.
- e. **NO CONSTRUCTION AGAINST DRAFTING PARTY.** The parties and their respective counsel have had the opportunity to review the Agreement, and the Agreement will not be construed against any party merely because any provisions of the Agreement were prepared by a particular party.
- f. **ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.** In the event of any conflicts between the language of the Agreement and any exhibits to it, the language of the Agreement controls.
- g. **SURVIVAL OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS.** The terms of the Agreement and any exhibits and attachments that by reasonable implication contemplate continued performance, rights, or compliance beyond expiration or termination of the Agreement survive the Agreement and will continue to be enforceable. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the Contractor's obligations to provide insurance and to indemnify the County will survive for a period equal to any and all relevant statutes of limitation, plus the time necessary to fully resolve any claims, matters, or actions begun within that period.
- h. **INUREMENT.** The rights and obligations of the parties herein set forth shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted under this Agreement.
- i. **TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.** The parties agree that in the performance of the terms, conditions, and requirements of this Agreement, time is of the essence.
- j. **PARAGRAPH HEADINGS.** The captions and headings set forth herein are for convenience of reference only and shall not be construed so as to define or limit the terms and provisions hereof.

11. DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT.

Contractor shall not delegate or assign its duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Gunnison County which consent Gunnison County may withhold in its

discretion. Subject to the foregoing, the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall be binding on the successors and assigns of either party.

12. TERMINATION.

Either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other. Upon termination, Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for Services performed prior to the date of termination, per the compensation terms provided in this Agreement. Termination shall not affect or prejudice any rights or other remedy that a party may have with respect to the event giving rise to termination or any other rights or other remedy a party may have with respect to breach of this Agreement which existed at or before the date of termination.

13. OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY.

Any work product, information, materials, goods, or intellectual property generated as a result of the Services shall become the sole and exclusive property of the County, and Contractor agrees to relinquish any rights, implied or otherwise, to such property, including but not limited to any resulting intellectual property rights.

14. WARRANTIES.

Contractor represents and warrants to the County as follows:

- a. The Services shall conform to applicable specifications and will be free from deficiencies and defects in materials, workmanship, design or performance, as applicable.
- b. All Services shall be performed by qualified personnel in a professional and workmanlike manner, consistent with industry standards.
- c. Contractor has the requisite ownership, rights and licenses to perform its obligations under this Agreement and to perform the Services free and clear from all liens, adverse claims, encumbrances and interests of any third party.
- d. There are no pending or threatened lawsuits, claims, disputes or actions adversely affecting the Services or Contractor's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- e. Performance of the Services shall not violate, infringe, or misappropriate any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or other intellectual property or proprietary right of any third party.
- f. Contractor has the right to and shall assign to County all third-party warranties and indemnities that Contractor receives in connection with any of the Services provided to

County. To the extent that Contractor is not permitted to assign any warranties or indemnities to the County, Contractor agrees to specifically identify and enforce those warranties and indemnities on behalf of County to the extent Contractor is permitted to do so under the terms of the applicable third-party agreements.

15. WHEN RIGHTS AND REMEDIES NOT WAIVED.

In no event shall any action by either party constitute or be construed to be a waiver by the other party of any breach of covenant or default which may then exist on the part of the party alleged to be in breach, and the non-breaching party's action or inaction when any such breach or default shall exist shall not impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to that party with respect to such breach or default; and no assent, expressed or implied, to any breach of any one or more covenants, provisions or conditions of the Agreement shall be deemed or taken to be a waiver of any other breach.

16. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY.

Enforcement of the terms of the Agreement and all rights of action relating to enforcement are strictly reserved to the parties. Nothing contained in the Agreement gives or allows any claim or right of action to any third person or entity. Any person or entity other than the County or the Contractor receiving services or benefits pursuant to the Agreement is an incidental beneficiary only.

17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

The signatories to this Agreement aver to their knowledge, no employee of the County has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the Services. Contractor has no beneficial interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Services, and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests. The Contractor shall also not engage in any transaction, activity or conduct that would result in a conflict of interest under the Agreement. The Contractor represents that it has disclosed any and all current or potential conflicts of interest. A conflict of interest shall include transactions, activities or conduct that would affect the judgment, actions or work of the Contractor by placing the Contractor's own interests, or the interests of any party with whom the Contractor has a contractual arrangement, in conflict with those of the County. The County, in its sole discretion, will determine the existence of a conflict of interest and may terminate the Agreement in the event it determines a conflict exists, after it has given the Contractor written notice describing the conflict.

18. FORCE MAJEURE.

Neither party shall be responsible for failure to fulfill its obligations hereunder or liable for damages resulting from delay in performance as a result of an unforeseeable event outside the

control of such party, and not caused by such party's negligence, including war or armed conflict, fire, flood, strike, riot or insurrection, terrorist attack, nuclear, chemical or biological attack, natural disaster, martial law, unreasonable delay of carriers, governmental order or regulation; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, the any delay caused by the Covid-19 Pandemic (or Endemic), or any other communicable disease pandemic or endemic, shall NOT be considered a force majeure event. If a force major event occurs, the time for performance shall be extended by mutual agreement of the parties for a period of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for such delay, provided that if such performance still cannot be completed within such extended period of time, either party may terminate this Agreement and both parties will be released from any further obligation to the other.

19. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication which either party may desire or be required to give to the other party shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficiently given or rendered if delivered personally or sent by certified first class US mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

Gunnison County: County Manager
Gunnison County
200 E. Virginia
Gunnison, Colorado 81230
Phone: 970-641-0248

With a copy to: Board of County Commissioners
of the County of Gunnison, Colorado
200 E. Virginia
Gunnison, Colorado 81230

Contractor: JEO Consulting Group, Inc.
120 East 16th Street
Scottsbluff, Nebraska 69361

Either party has the right to designate in writing, served as provided above, a different address to which any notice, demand or communication is to be mailed.

20. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado. Jurisdiction and venue for any legal proceedings related to this Agreement shall exclusively lie in the State of Colorado District Court located in Gunnison County, Colorado.

21. COUNTERPARTS: FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.

This Agreement may be executed by facsimile and/or in any number of counterparts, any or all of which may contain the signatures of less than all the parties, and all of which shall be construed together as but a single instrument and shall be binding on the parties as though originally executed on one originally executed document. All facsimile counterparts shall be promptly followed with delivery of original executed counterparts.

This Agreement may also be executed by electronic means or signatures. Accordingly, the Agreement, and any other documents requiring a signature hereunder, may be signed electronically by the County in the manner specified by the County. The Parties agree not to deny the legal effect or enforceability of the Agreement solely because it is in electronic form or because an electronic record was used in its formation. The Parties agree not to object to the admissibility of the Agreement in the form of an electronic record, or a paper copy of an electronic document, or a paper copy of a document bearing an electronic signature, on the ground that it is an electronic record or electronic signature or that it is not in its original form or is not an original.

The parties agree that: (i) any notice or communication transmitted by electronic transmission, as defined below, shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original written document; (ii) any such notice or communication shall be considered to have the same binding and legal effect as an original document; and (iii) at the request of either party, any such notice or communication shall be re-delivered or re-executed, as appropriate, by the party in its original form. For purposes of this Agreement, the term “electronic transmission” means any form of communication not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process, but specifically excluding text or instant messages.

22. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement comprises the entire agreement between County and Contractor and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous negotiations, discussions or agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties regarding the subject matter contained herein. No amendment to or modification of this Agreement will be binding unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each party.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the County shall not be subject to any provision included in any terms, conditions, or agreements appearing on Contractor’s or a subcontractor’s website or any provision incorporated into any click-through or online agreements related to the work unless that provision is specifically referenced in this Agreement.

23. RECORDS.

Contractor shall maintain for a minimum of three (3) years, adequate financial and other records for reporting to County. Contractor shall be subject to financial audit by federal, state or county auditors or their designees. Contractor authorizes such audits and inspections of records during normal business hours, upon forty-eight (48) hours' notice to Contractor. Contractor shall fully cooperate during such audit or inspections.

24. PUBLIC RECORD.

To the extent not prohibited by state or federal law, this Agreement is potentially subject to public release through the Colorado Open Records Act. The parties further acknowledge and understand that all work product or materials provided or produced under this Agreement, including items marked Proprietary or Confidential, may be subject to the Colorado Open Records Act., § 24-72-201, *et seq.*, C.R.S.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date above written.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF THE COUNTY OF GUNNISON, COLORADO

By: 

~~Laura Puckett Daniels, Chairperson~~

Matthew Birnie, County Manager
for Board of County Commissioners

ATTEST:


Deputy Clerk



[OR COUNTY MANAGER SIGNATURE]

CONTRACTOR

Signature: Phil Luebbert
Phil Luebbert (Mar 12, 2025 11:37 MDT)

Email: pluebbert@jeo.com

By: _____

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Ratification; Letter of Support; Congressional Dir

Action Requested: Motion

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

Ratification of Board's Signatures; Letter of Support; Congressionally Directed Spending

Fiscal Impact:

Submitted by: Holly Perry

Submitter's Email Address: hperry@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

County Attorney Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by:

Discharge Date:

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/20/2025

Consent Agenda

Regular Agenda

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025



Gunnison County Board of County Commissioners

Phone: (970) 641-0248 | Fax: (970) 641-3061

Email: bocc@gunnisoncounty.org

Website: www.GunnisonCounty.org

March 24th, 2025

The Honorable Congressmen

Michael Bennet and

John Hickenlooper

RE: Submittal of Request for CDS Funding for Infrastructure Project

Dear The Honorable Michael Bennet and John Hickenlooper,

We are pleased to support Gunnison County's submittal of an application for a FY26 Congressionally Directed Spending to advance design public infrastructure in Gunnison County that will make access to jobs safer and more affordable for the nearly 1,800 people who work in the local tourism industry. This project is a showcase opportunity for the Trump-Vance Administration to move forward its safety and efficiency agenda by focusing on the nexus of infrastructure, mobility, and housing.

This project combines the needs of the community, providing 230 housing units, transit connectivity, safer roads through intersection improvements, and community place-making. Our proposal will provide the design and construction to build a roundabout, pedestrian underpass, transit stops, and link to a transit hub, all aligning with the goals of the state and federal government for safety, efficiency, and economic improvement with CDS funds.

We have committed to fund any required match related to this submittal. We appreciate the opportunity that this program offers for rural governments to apply for funding for projects that we do not have the financial resources to build without your support.

Sincerely,

Gunnison County Board of Commissioners


Laura Puckett Daniels, Chairperson


Jonathan Houck, Commissioner


Liz Smith, Commissioner

AGENDA ITEM or FINAL CONTRACT REVIEW SUBMITTAL FORM

Agenda Item: Acknowledgment of County Manager Signature; Monito

Action Requested: Motion

Parties to the Agreement:

Term Begins:

Term Ends:

Grant Contract #:

Summary:

The attached was signed and released.

Fiscal Impact: \$600 annually

Submitted by: Katherine Haase for Matthew Birnie

Submitter's Email Address: khaase@gunnisoncounty.org

Finance Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Reviewed by: GUNCOUNTY1\ACanada

Discharge Date: 3/28/2025

County Attorney Review:

Required

Not Required

Comments:

Contractor requires indemnity from County. Such a provision is likely void under CRS § 24-106-109. Othwerwise, legally sufficient. SO 3/27/25

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\sobaid

Discharge Date: 3/27/2025

Certificate of Insurance Required

Yes No

County Manager Review:

Comments:

Reveiwed by: GUNCOUNTY1\mbirmie

Discharge Date: 3/28/2025

Consent Agenda

Regular Agenda

Worksession

Time Allotted: 0

Agenda Date: 4/1/2025

Please only fill out the sections highlighted in yellow and email to Natalie Hanchek at natalie.hanchek@jci.com



Monitoring Service Agreement

Westminster, MA 01441 U.S.A.

U.L. Acct.

Facility Name Sawtooth Apartments Monitoring Account # _____

Address 512 S. 14th St. City Gunnison

State CO Zip 81230 Customer No. / Sequence _____

Premise Phone # () _____ Fax # () _____

Township _____ Bill to Name Gunnison County

Account Type: Fire Burglary Medical Elevator Gunnison, CO 81230

Bill to Address 200 E. Virginia

CONTACT/CALL LIST (Responsible Parties): Do you want the premise # to be the first # called prior to the contact/call list? YES NO

Name	Phone #	Pass/Abort Code (10 character Limit)
<u>Jim Hock</u>	<u>970-691-8560</u>	<u>Green</u>

LOCAL EMERGENCY DISPATCH NUMBERS (Must be 24-HR)

Fire Dept. (Local)	() - ()	Paramedics (Local)	() - ()
Police Dept. (Local)	() - ()	Other:	() - ()

Panel Type _____ Model # _____ Intrusion Panel Model # _____

Format Reporting: 3 x 1 3 x 1 EXT 4 x 2 BFSK Contact ID Per Point _____

Time Zone _____ Automatic Test Timer Interval (Daily, Weekly, Monthly or None) _____

This account to receive periodic activity reports on the following basis: Weekly Reports Monthly Reports

Alarm System Dialer Programming/Set-up Information: _____ Number of Partitions: _____

Code Transmitted	Protected Area	AUD	SIL	Alarm Type

TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE

Time and Material Price Not to Exceed \$ _____ Fixed Price of \$ _____

DEPOSIT \$ _____ BALANCE DUE \$ _____ AMEX MC/VISA Discover

CARD HOLDER: _____ CREDIT CARD # _____ Expiration Date: _____

Special Instructions (if required): _____

This account will be programmed to send opening and closing signals (security alarm systems only) YES NO

Type of Open / Close Monitoring to be provided: Open / Close Log Only Monitoring Supervised Open / Close Monitoring

Daily schedule for supervised open/close monitoring:

	Daily	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Opening time								
Closing time								
Window*								

Holidays Closed: _____

*All supervised accounts will be assigned a 60 minute time window for scheduled openings and closings. If subscriber requests a longer or shorter time window, please specify.

SHADED AREA TO BE FILLED OUT BY SIMPLEXGRINNELL

Dispatch Permit # _____

State License # _____ District# _____ Completed by _____ Date _____

Maintenance Agreement Coverage Code: _____

Term of Agreement: The initial term of this Agreement shall be for a period of 1 year(s) beginning on the Date of Agreement and shall self-renew for successive periods of 1 year thereafter under the same terms and conditions except for the price, which shall be increased to the applicable price in effect at the renewal date, unless either party gives the other written notice of cancellation at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of a term. It is agreed that SimplexGrinnell shall not be responsible to provide Monitoring Services under this Agreement unless and until the communication link between Subscriber's premises and SimplexGrinnell's Monitoring Center has been tested.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS: The Terms and Conditions on the reverse side are an important part of this Agreement and may affect your legal rights. Among other things, these terms significantly limit SimplexGrinnell's liability should an event occur that this service is designed to detect. By signing this Agreement you acknowledge that you have read, acknowledge, and agree to be legally bound by all Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

Annual Monitoring Fee \$ 600.00

Subscriber/Authorized Signature: _____ SimplexGrinnell Representative Signature: Natalie Hanchek Date: 12/9/24

Printed: Matthew Birnie Printed: Natalie Hanchek

